



hansgrohe

# Price Book 2020

---

hansgrohe product assortment  
for kitchen and bathroom

Front Cover:

**Joleena Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM, Brushed Nickel Finish**

Part No. 04774820

# Contact Us

Discover the world of the hansgrohe brand at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Customer Service

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 7:00pm EST

General requests: [customerservice@hansgrohe.com](mailto:customerservice@hansgrohe.com)

Orders: [orders@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:orders@hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Technical Support

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 6:00pm EST

General requests: [techservice@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:techservice@hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Join us on the social networks



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/company/hansgrohe-north-america

List prices are effective **January 1, 2020**. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com).



Products with this logo are covered under Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) policy. For further information, please contact [map@hansgrohe.com](mailto:map@hansgrohe.com).



Products displaying "ADA" will meet actuation force requirements outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act and ICC/ANSI A117.1



Lavatory faucets, showers and handshowers displaying the WaterSense label meet U.S. Environmental Protection Agency criteria for water efficiency. WaterSense labeled products perform as well as or better than their less efficient counterparts.

## Our Mission

---

Enrich peoples' lives with new and innovative ways to experience water.

<b>hansgrohe</b>		<b>Bath</b>	
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Tradition	2	PuraVida	117
Award-Winning Design	3	Metropol	127
Quality	4	Metris S	139
Responsibility	6	Talis S / Talis Select S	147
Innovation	7	Talis E / Talis Select E	155
Showers	8	Metris	161
Bath	18	Focus	167
Kitchen	22	Focus N	171
		Metropol Classic	175
		Metris C	181
		Talis C	185
		Swing C	189
		Logis and Logis Classic	193
<b>Joleena</b>		<b>Kitchen</b>	
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Introduction	32	Joleena	200
Kitchen	36	Aquno Select	201
Bathroom	38	Metris Select / Metris	202
Shower	40	Talis N / Talis Select S	204
Accessories	42	Talis S / Talis S <sup>2</sup>	206
		Talis C	210
		Focus N / Focus	212
		Allegro N / Allegro E	214
		Soap Dispensers	218
		Beverage Faucets	220
<b>High-Efficiency Shower</b>		<b>Accessories</b>	223
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Rainfinity	44	<b>Extensions and Service Parts</b>	229
Showerheads	46		
Handshowers	50	<b>Price Index</b>	234
Wallbar Sets	53		
		<b>Shower Planning Guide</b>	242
		<b>Warranty / General Terms and Conditions</b>	253
<b>Shower and Shower Components</b>			
<hr/>			
Rainfinity	56		
Showerheads	59		
Showerarms	71		
Handshowers	73		
Shower Sets	79		
Thermostats	80		
Wallbar Sets	81		
Wallbars	82		
Handshower Sets	84		
Bodysprays	87		
Accessories	87		
Tub Spouts	90		
<b>Showerpipes</b>	93		
<hr/>			
<b>Shower Trims</b>	101		
<hr/>			

\*Color boxes on left represent section tab color.

# The Original Since 1901: Forward-Looking from the Beginning.

Hans Grohe was not content with the existing, because he knew: Only in this way can you create something new, beautiful and groundbreaking. At a time when the first thoughts of private house bathers were coming up and the daily shower was still a utopia, he was already developing the first showerheads. So he set new standards in

the bathroom - far beyond the borders of the Black Forest. With 34 companies, 21 sales offices, 146 countries served on all continents and a global availability of the products, the hansgrohe brand is considered one of few global players in the plumbing industry. One of our most important values is social responsibility. The Hansgrohe

Group is one of the industry leaders in terms of sustainability, environmental and climate protection. This manifests itself in water and energy-saving products as well as in environmentally friendly manufacturing technologies and global environmental protection projects and the declaration for a sustainable use of water.



Since 1901 hansgrohe has traditionally been a step ahead of its time.

# Award-Winning Product Design.

The Hansgrohe company is ranked in the top 25 internationally among all product companies by iF (International Forum Design), along with AUDI, Apple, BMW, and Daimler.

In the current 2019 ranking of the International Forum Design (iF) of the best companies in the world of design, the Hansgrohe Group, with its brands AXOR and hansgrohe, ranks in the TOP10\* among 4,215 listed companies. The Black Forest-based showers and fixtures specialist outperforms famous brands such

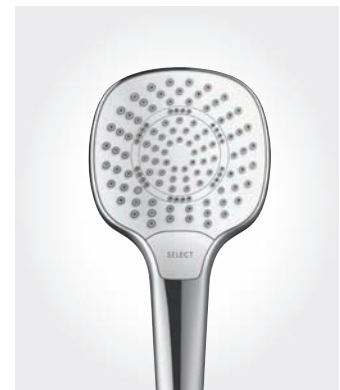
as Apple, Audi or Daimler and reconfirms the company's leading position\* in the bathroom industry. At the iF DESIGN AWARDS 2019 eight AXOR and hansgrohe branded products received an iF DESIGN AWARD 2019.



**PowderRain** won the Silver Award in Bath category at KBIS 2019.



The **Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet** came home with a win during the prestigious iF Awards in 2013.



The **Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet**, is the winner for 2015.



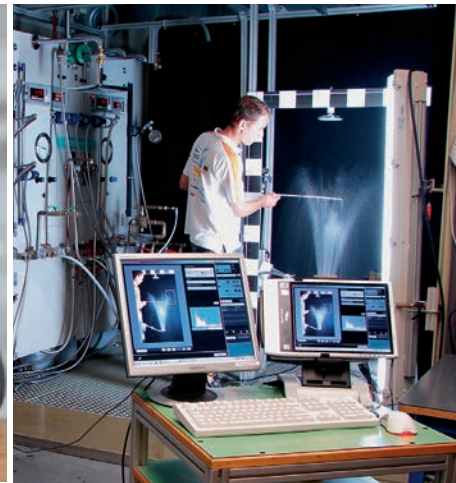
Between 2015 and 2016, the **Talis Select S** line has been showered with design awards.



The **Metropol** line of faucets received the highest award at the 2017 iF Awards.

\*www.ifworlddesignguide.com

# We Work Hard to Exceed Your Expectations in Everything We Do.



## **SUSTAINABILITY.**

You can trust our long-lasting, sustainably-designed products. Enjoy water savings without sacrificing performance.



## **DESIGN.**

You can enjoy the form and function of our products each and every day. We have been collaborating with renowned designers for many years to create exceptional products – with our aesthetic ambition repeatedly being rewarded with international design awards. In fact, in the iF ranking Hansgrohe has the honor of being listed as the best manufacturer in the plumbing industry.\*

## **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.**

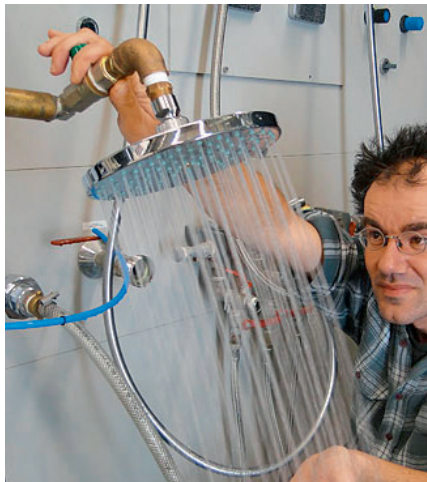
Our goal is for users to experience as much joy from using our products as we do developing them.

## Quality – Made by Hansgrohe.

Hansgrohe products stand for the highest quality in terms of material, form and function. To guarantee this level of quality, the Hansgrohe Group is highly demanding of its quality management, which ensures that uniform standards are maintained at all its sites around the

world, and is regularly audited by internationally recognised certification groups. Only safe, robust and sustainable products, developed to be long lasting, are launched on the market. Their durability and robustness is tested in thousands of cycles before they are ready

for mass production; essential components such as cartridges are produced exclusively by Hansgrohe. Every product is checked by trained and experienced staff before being released for delivery.



### TEST CENTER.

Products that function perfectly are essential. To ensure that they do, every shower product is 100% water tested.



### PRODUCTION.

So you can be sure our products will have a long life, all of our production facilities worldwide uphold our exceptional quality standards.



### TIMELESS.

Enjoy many years of water expertise: With products that delight with their excellent design, high level of functionality and meticulous construction.



# Responsibility and Performance.

Sustainability has a long tradition at Hansgrohe.

Having an Environmental Officer since 1989 and having been a WaterSense partner since 2007, the Hansgrohe company has a proven commitment to sustainability. We offer an impressive range of high-efficiency handshowers and

showerheads with flow rates ranging from 1.5 to 2.0 GPM, many of which have received the WaterSense certification. Our EcoRight products deliver water savings that do not come at the expense of performance. And all hansgrohe lavatory

faucets boast the flow rate of 1.2 GPM or below – for responsible water use in the bathroom. Our tradition of sustainability is showcased through our products.

**NEW** Section for Shower Solutions at 1.8 GPM and Below  
Look for the green section tab labeled *High-Efficiency*.



Raindance Select S 120 3-Jet PowderRain,  
1.75 GPM

Chrome #26036001 page 50





# We Live for Water. See for Yourself.

Products packed with innovative features since 1901.

The Hansgrohe Group is an innovation leader. The company sets standards worldwide in the bathroom and kitchen industry. For over one hundred years the company's history has been marked by inventions and innovations that give water form and function. This innovative power permeates the entire company. The value attached to research and development within the company is accordingly high. The result is that every year, new technologies, designs and concepts are developed and made ready for the market. The Hansgrohe Group will continue to provide important impetus to the market in the future and its innovations will create clear added value for users in bathrooms and kitchens.

## Technologies



Intuitive water control – at the touch of an elegant button.



Each drop of water is infused with air, delivering an invigorating high-performance jet.



Keeps the flow to a minimum to save water and energy without sacrificing performance.



Anti-limescale function. Silicone spray channels/aerators enable you to simply wipe away deposits.



A generous spray face that distributes water over a wide area, so your whole body is completely covered.



Defines the distance between faucet spout and base, ensuring a perfect fit for every combination of faucet and sink.

## Spray Modes



A spray that is perfect for rinsing shampoo out of your hair.



A solid, steady stream of water for efficient showering.



A soft water spray that caresses the body for that feel-good sensation.



Intense water spray that energizes and wakes you up.



A harmonious combination of gentle shower drops and invigorating massage spray.



For new energy after a challenging day: The dynamic, revitalizing massage spray.



A rolling, concentrated spray for massaging specific areas of the body.



A strong massage spray that invigorates and soothes aching muscles.



With its gentle micro sprays, PowderRain provides a deeply relaxing experience.



A more concentrated spray of PowderRain micro droplets for intense rejuvenation.



A gentle shower rain with air-enriched drops to wash away daily stress.



Expanded rolling spray for an intensive, revitalizing shower.



**NEW**

Rainfinity Shelf 500  
(2 Shown)

Chrome #26844700 page 58

**NEW**

Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet  
with Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM

Chrome #26235001 page 44

**NEW**

Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100  
1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Chrome #26867001 page 45

**NEW**

Ecostat Diverter Trim Square  
Trio/Quattro

Chrome #04880000 page 57

Handshower Hose  
Techniflex, 63"

Chrome #28276003 page 89

ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim  
for 2 Functions, Square

Chrome #15763001 page 104



Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with  
Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM

Chrome #32513001 page 131



# Creating the Perfect Shower.

Choose the perfect shower configuration and the matching control from our variety of showers.

A shower can be anything from a simple handshower set to a complete shower system: Featuring a mixing valve, showerhead, and bodysprays. Multiple

spray modes provide the perfect showering experience. The installation options are equally flexible: Whether it is a new build or a remodel, concealed

or exposed installation, the hansgrohe brand has the perfect solution for all.

## Showerheads



For relaxing or rejuvenating – because every day deserves a different shower. Installed on the wall or ceiling.

## Handshowers



The basic solution – offers the same full shower pleasure, and is easy to mount on the wall.

## Showerpipes



## Concealed Installation




The mixing valve disappears inside the wall – for a clean, sleek look in the shower.

## Exposed Installation



The mixing valve is located in front of the wall, and attaches to simple hot and cold supply lines.

With all-in-one functionality of showerhead, handshower and mixing valve, showerpipes install easily on two basic hot and cold supply lines.



**Raindance E Showerpipe without  
Shower Components**

Chrome #04732000 page 95

**Showerpipe Basic Set [Not shown]**

Rough #16181181 page 99

**Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet  
1.8 GPM**

Chrome #26240001 page 47

**Raindance Select S Handshower 120  
3-Jet PowderRain 1.75 GPM**

Chrome #26036001 page 50

**Techniflex Hose, 63"**

Chrome #28276003 page 89

# Welcome to the new era of showering.

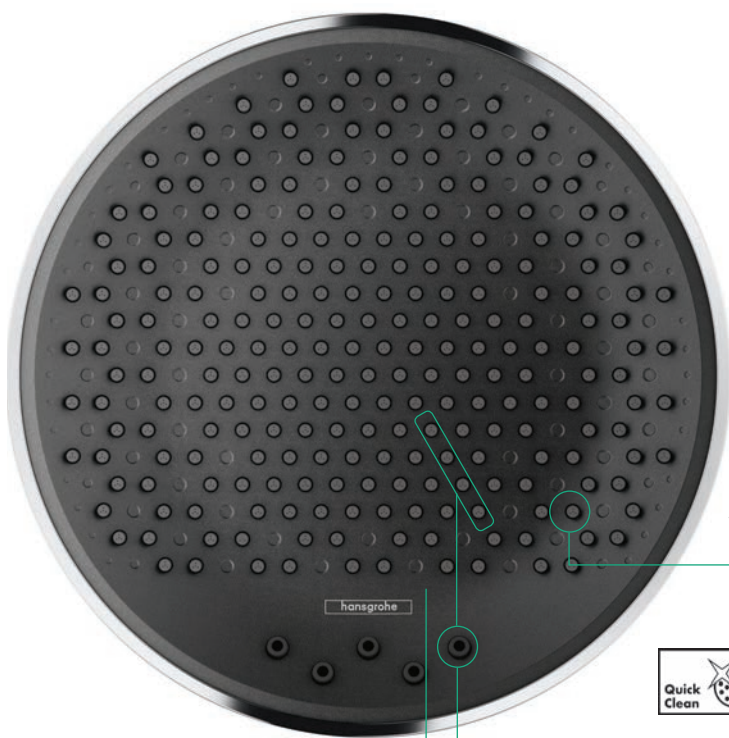
## Rainfinity.

The shower is not just any old space – it is a personal haven of well-being. A living space that is furnished and equipped according to wishes, where infinite relaxation takes center stage. An experience where you can let it all go and simply enjoy the moment. Reach the summit of rejuvenation with Rainfinity: A shower

collection that will exceed expectation in a wonderful way, with the same delivery of exceptional hansgrohe quality. Impress with a uniquely shaped overhead shower and hand shower, both equipped with a spray disc that curves slightly inward and a diffuse arrangement of spray nozzles. Combined with the micro-fine droplets of

PowderRain spray mode, Rainfinity gently wraps the body like a blanket made of thousands of drops. Achieve relaxation to the highest degree and enjoy an unprecedented showering experience in a completely new way.

**NEW** Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet

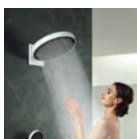


Curved graphite spray disc with diffuse arrangement of spray nozzles for an all-embracing shower experience.

Silicone spray nozzles for easy cleaning



3 spray modes for individual relaxing moments: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain and RainStream



Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 2.5 GPM and 1.75 GPM

2.5 GPM	#26232XXX	page 57
1.75 GPM	#26235XXX	page 44



Rainfinity Showerhead 250 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM Only

2.5 GPM	#26228XXX	page 57
---------	-----------	---------



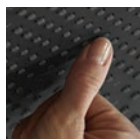
**NEW** Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 | Rainfinity Handshower 130



Equipped with PowderRain spray technology



QuickClean silicone spray nozzles



Curved graphite spray disc with diffuse arrangement of spray nozzles for an all-embracing shower experience.

SELECT Technology for easy and intuitive change between spray modes.



Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM and 1.75 GPM

2.5 GPM	#26864XXX	page 58
1.75 GPM	#26865XXX	page 45



Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM and 1.75 GPM

2.5 GPM	#26866XXX	page 58
1.75 GPM	#26867XXX	page 45

3 spray modes for individual relaxing moments: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain and MonoRain. Handshowers at 1.75 GPM come equipped with PowderRain, Intense PowderRain and Intense Turbo



Replace 'XXX' with one of the following codes for desired finish: 001-Chrome | 701-Matte White | 821-Brushed Nickel

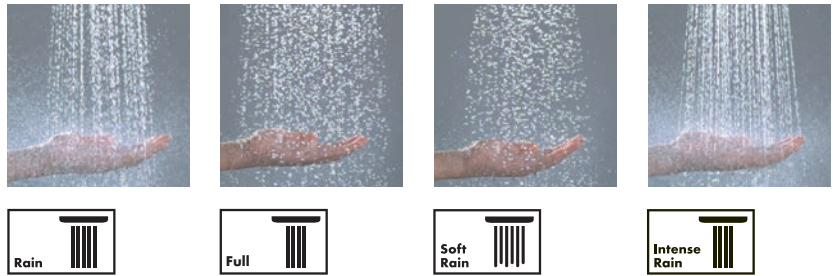
# What's Your Shower Type?

Daily. Power. Spa. Treat yourself to the exact water experience you desire.

The showering experience is not one size fits all. For some, the task is simply to efficiently cleanse all over as quickly as possible so you can be on your way. For others, it is a time to relax and soothe, as a personal retreat before or after a stressful day. Still others desire an invigorating shower to rejuvenate their muscles and to be awoken, so they are ready to face the day. Whatever your preference, we have the right shower for you. This guide is meant to perfectly match each user with his or her ideal shower, for years of enjoyment to come.

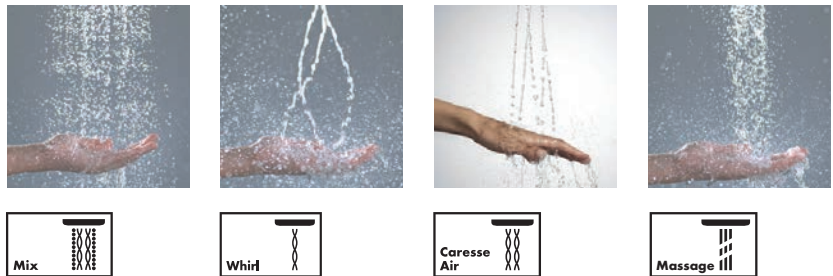
## DAILY

You are the type of user that craves efficiency – a solid, steady stream of water robust enough to make short work of shampoos and soaps. The quick rinse and reinvigoration that you need so that you can get in, get out, and get on with your busy day.



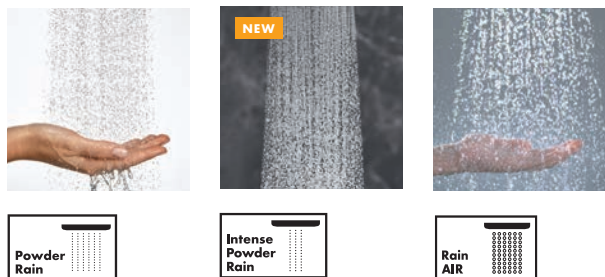
## POWER

You use water as a wake-up call, directing spray where it's needed most – across a shoulder, to tired back muscles, then onto aching calves. A concentrated spray to revitalize fatigued body parts.



## SPA

You take your time in the bathroom, seeking to wash away the day's stresses drop by drop. You desire pampering, soft spray, helping you lose yourself in your shower. Please do not disturb.







Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet  
PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

Chrome #27629001 page 46



Rough, iBox Universal Plus with  
Service Stops,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (Behind Wall)

Rough #01850181 page 105

ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for  
1 Function, Round

Chrome #15744001 page 105

Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.0 GPM

Chrome #27656001 page 62

# iBox Universal Plus Rough: One for All.

Eliminating the need for a multitude of roughs, the iBox Universal Plus rough brings increased efficiency to your business, whether you are an architect or a plumber, a wholesaler or a remodeler.

Revolutionary by design and nearly boundless in possibilities, the iBox Universal Plus rough is the key component for numerous concealed shower installation solutions for hansgrohe. Its

features and potential uses offer remarkable versatility and convenience. This innovative rough enables you more space, freedom of movement, and flexibility in planning your bathroom –

and is easy and straightforward to install. Thus, the iBox Universal Plus rough is an industry favorite.



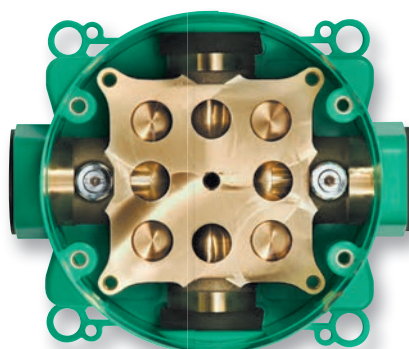
## Wholesalers/Distributors

Eliminates the need for a multitude of roughs, streamlining ordering, warehousing and distribution, and reducing inventory costs.



## General Contractors/ Professional Remodelers

Allows construction to begin, even if final trim decisions have not been made yet, resulting in scheduling flexibility.



## Plumber Installation

Standardizes and streamlines the installation process for projects large and small, allowing faster and easier installation than ever before.



## Architects

Ultimate compatibility and flexibility with respect to wall construction means streamlined room planning with a wealth of design options.



## Designers

Aside from the obvious benefit of the wide variety of trim styles available, additional plumbing resulting from last minute design changes can often be avoided.



## Plumber Servicing

With the built-in service stops, servicing the rough is made simple and efficient, especially in hospitality applications.

hansgrohe **BATH**

---





**NEW**

Joleena Widespread Faucet 100  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Brushed Nickel #04774820 page 38

# Turn A Dream Bathroom Into Reality.

Design the ideal bathroom with Avantgarde, Modern, Classic, or Transitional.

The bathroom has long since evolved from a purely functional room into a comfortable living space. More and more people are creating multi-functional rooms where design and comfort are as valued as functionality.

The culture of wellbeing adds its bit to this trend: The bathroom has long been about relaxation and a respite from daily life. A room where you spend time. Our faucets reflect this balance between functionality and beautiful design. In

order to provide inspiration, we have created four different style worlds for our products. You will find plenty of ideas for personalizing a dream bathroom in these style worlds.

## Avantgarde



**PuraVida** | page 117

## Modern



**Metropol** | page 127

## Classic



**Metropol Classic** | page 175

## Transitional



**NEW Joleena** | page 35



**Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet  
160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up  
Drain, 1.2 GPM**



**NEW**

Aquno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

Chrome #73837001 page 201







**NEW**

Talis N Kitchen Faucet, U-Style,  
1-Spray, 1.75 GPM

Chrome

#72806001 page 204

# What's New in the Kitchen.

A kitchen is a place where family and friends get together, to cook, eat, unwind and celebrate. The perfect ingredients for a timelessly stylish and functional setting with all the modern comforts are faucets and accessories by

hansgrohe. That is why hansgrohe is always coming up with new ideas and products that make water enjoyable to work with. Sophisticated technology, ergonomic perfection and alluring style are properties that make the kitchen

more efficient and fun. Choose from high quality kitchen faucets, then witness the state-of-the-art faucet become the center of your kitchen and keep you happy for years to come.

## Bold Forms With Clean Lines



**Aquano Select** | page 201



**Talis N** | page 204

## Modern Style With Superior Ergonomics



**Metris Select 2-Spray** | page 202



**Talis Select S 2-Spray** | page 205

## Clear, Modern Style Within Reach



**Allegro N** | page 214



**Focus N** | page 212

## Transitional Design With Elegant Contours



**Joleena HighArc** (left) and **Semi-Pro** (right) | pages 36 and 200



**NEW**

# Introducing the sBox.

More comfort through innovative hose routing under the kitchen sink.

As part of the spool combination as well as all extendable kitchen faucets, the sBox ensures a secure, smooth pulling and recovery of the hose. In the sBox, the hose

can not get jammed or damaged. The tube weight is guided quietly and is inside the box safe from obstacles that block its function. The 20.5 inch high box fits in all

common cabinet furniture. The overall advantage is a roomy cabinet with space for waste systems.

**sB** **New kitchen faucets now available with sBox**  
Look for this icon in the complete kitchen assortment on page 28

Pull out up to 30 in. for easier use and freedom of movement around the kitchen sink.

Inside hose is quiet and protected against damage.

Flexible and versatile installation options.

Hose weight allows the smooth use of the pull-out spray.

Four individually adjustable fixing elements for flexible installment of the sBox.



Flat housing profile with less than 1.2 in. also allows installation in confined spaces.



Designed for standard cabinet furniture.



Hose length prior to installation of the sBox.



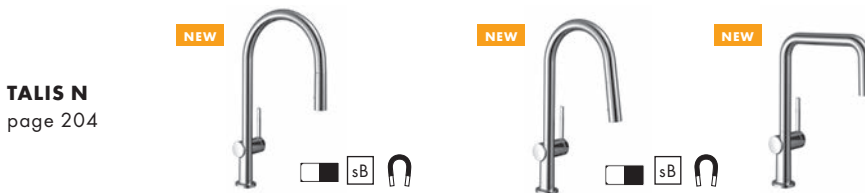
Hose extension after installation of the sBox.









# Complete Assortment for the Kitchen.

Full depth of assortment for the kitchen in every style, providing numerous water uses.

## MAIN KITCHEN FAUCETS





-  Magnetic-assisted sprayhead docking
-  Locking spray diverter
-  Non-locking spray diverter
-  Toggle spray diverter
-  Select function
-  sBox version available

PREP KITCHEN FAUCETS	BAR FAUCETS	POT FILLERS	SOAP DISPENSERS
			
			
			
 			
		 	
		 	

Complete kitchen assortment continued on next page. >>

 Magnetic-assisted sprayhead docking

 Locking spray diverter

 Non-locking spray diverter

 Toggle spray diverter

 Select function

 sB sBox version available

## MAIN KITCHEN FAUCETS

---

**TALIS C**  
page 210



**FOCUS N**  
page 212



**FOCUS**  
page 213



















**ALLEGRO N**  
page 214



**ALLEGRO E**  
page 215





PREP KITCHEN FAUCETS	BAR FAUCETS	POT FILLERS		SOAP DISPENSERS
				
				
				
				
 				

# Joleena. Designed for moments.

Introducing a new collection by hansgrohe.

The first collection from the hansgrohe brand that brings a wide range of fixtures together under one singular, sophisticated style, Joleena was inspired by everyday moments. We build our homes, families and

lives around our day-to-day routines. Why not fill the moments with transitional style and handcrafted elegance? The Joleena collection covers a wide range of fixtures in five distinct finishes. Joleena allows

freedom to discover a seamless style that fulfills desires of the day from the first pot of coffee in the morning to a luxurious soak in the tub at night.



## Transitional Style

Joleena's clean, elegant design complements a wide range of styles from traditional to modern.

## Quality

At Hansgrohe, award-winning design and German engineering come together to deliver quality materials and features at the best value.

## Simple

With a comprehensive collection of fixtures that share a singular, classic style, Joleena makes it easy to fill the home with lovable fixtures.

The Joleena collection is available in five distinct finishes, fitting for any decor.



Chrome



Matte Black



Steel Optic



Polished Nickel



Brushed Nickel



**NEW**

Joleena Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet  
2-Spray, 1.75 GPM

Matte Black #04792670 page 36





Kitchen Faucets

36



Kitchen Accessories

37



Bathroom Faucets

38



Bath

39



Showerheads

40



Handshowers

40



Trims

41



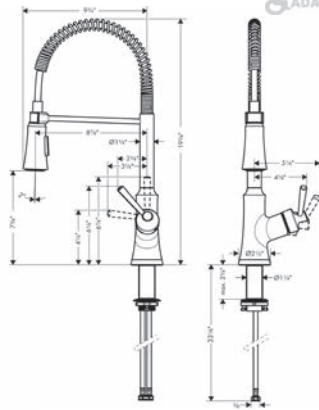
Accessories

42



Kitchen Faucets

NEW



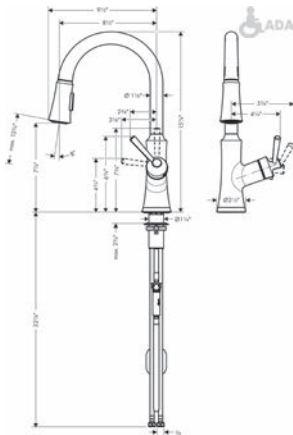
**Joleena Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04792000	510
matte black	04792670	648
steel optic	04792800	648
polished nickel	04792830	622



NEW



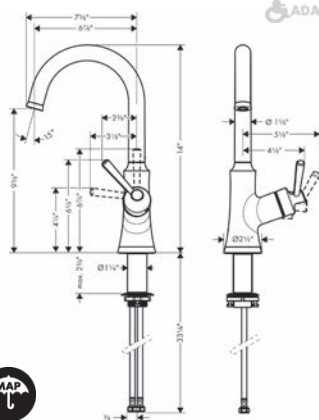
**Joleena HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04793000	400
matte black	04793670	508
steel optic	04793800	508
polished nickel	04793830	488



NEW



**Joleena Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome	04795000	315
matte black	04795670	400
steel optic	04795800	400
polished nickel	04795830	384

Kitchen Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$

NEW

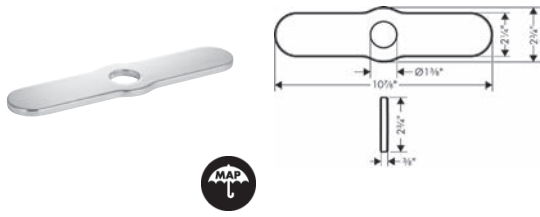
**Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes

chrome  
matte black  
steel optic  
polished nickel

04797000  
04797670  
04797800  
04797830

44  
56  
56  
54



NEW

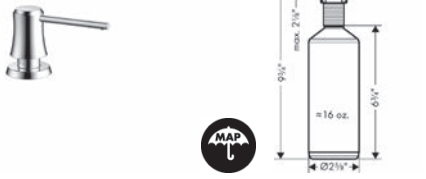
**Joleena Soap Dispenser**

· Metal  
· Bottle capacity 16 oz

chrome  
matte black  
steel optic  
polished nickel

04796000  
04796670  
04796800  
04796830

49  
62  
62  
60



# Joleena

## Faucets

**NEW**

MAP

ADA

MAP

**Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04771000	235
matte black	04771670	298
brushed nickel	04771820	298
polished nickel	04771830	287



**Alternate Version**

- Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome	04773000	235
matte black	04773670	298
brushed nickel	04773820	298
polished nickel	04773830	287

**NEW**

MAP

ADA

MAP

**Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	04772000	368
matte black	04772670	467
brushed nickel	04772820	467
polished nickel	04772830	449



**NEW**

MAP

ADA

MAP

**Joleena Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

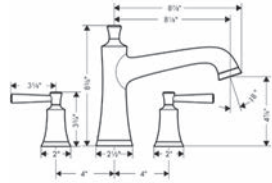
chrome	04774000	396
matte black	04774670	503
brushed nickel	04774820	503
polished nickel	04774830	483





Bath

**NEW**



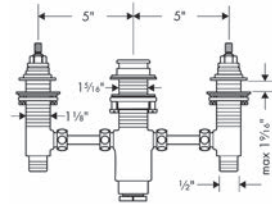
**Joleena 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04776000	398
matte black	04776670	
brushed nickel	04776820	505
polished nickel	04776830	486

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	266
-------------------------------	----------	-----

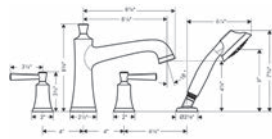


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	266
----------	-----

**NEW**



**Joleena 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.55 GPM (21 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

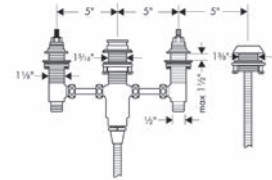
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04777000	525
matte black	04777670	667
brushed nickel	04777820	667
polished nickel	04777830	641

**Includes**

- Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04782XXX)

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	399
-------------------------------	----------	-----

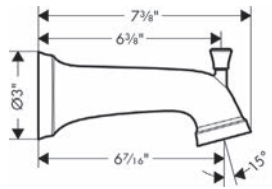


**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06646000	399
----------	-----

**NEW**



**Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter**

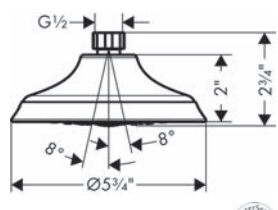
- Metal
- No dim needed (slip fit)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04775000	121
matte black	04775670	154
brushed nickel	04775820	154
polished nickel	04775830	148

# Joleena

## Showerhead

**NEW**



**Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**  
 · 45 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

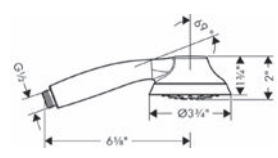
**Alternate Version**  
 · Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04780000	79
matte black	04780670	100
brushed nickel	04780820	100
polished nickel	04780830	96



## Handshower

**NEW**



**Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**  
 · 42 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: Full  
 · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)  
 · Fully-finished matching spray face

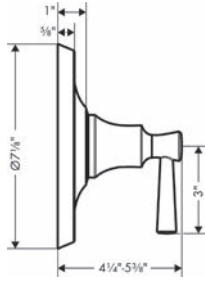
**Alternate Version**  
 · Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04782000	109
matte black	04782670	138
brushed nickel	04782820	138
polished nickel	04782830	133



Trim

**NEW**



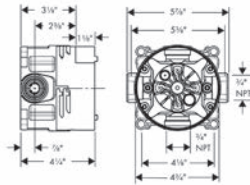
**Joleena Pressure Balance Trim**

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04779000	199
matte black	04779670	253
brushed nickel	04779820	253
polished nickel	04779830	243



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	165
----------	-----


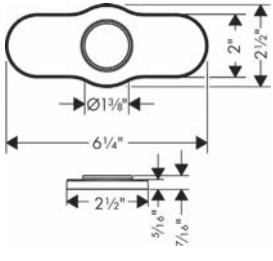


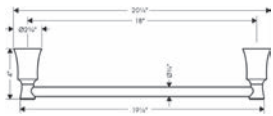


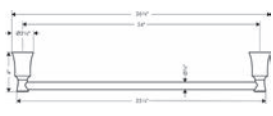


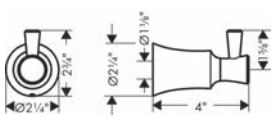


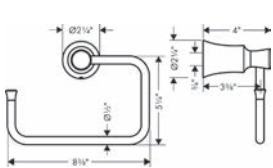


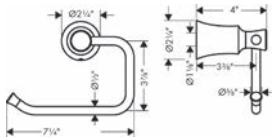

96615000	45
----------	----

**Also works with Joleena**

- Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet 2.5 GPM on page 65  
1.75 GPM on page 47
- Unica Wallbar Classic, 24" (Includes Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)) see page 84
- Handshower Holder Classic see page 88
- FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves see page 89
- Showerarm Raindance 15" see page 71
- Showerarm Standard 6" see page 71
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower see page 88
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" see page 89

**Joleena**

**Accessories**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
<p><b>NEW</b></p>   	<p><b>Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Faucets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Conceals basin holes</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04778000 04778670 04778820 04778830	31 39 39 38
<p><b>NEW</b></p>   	<p><b>Joleena Towel Bar, 18"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04784000 04784670 04784820 04784830	61 77 77 74
<p><b>NEW</b></p>   	<p><b>Joleena Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04785000 04785670 04785820 04785830	71 90 90 87
<p><b>NEW</b></p>   	<p><b>Joleena Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04788000 04788670 04788820 04788830	26 33 33 32
<p><b>NEW</b></p>   	<p><b>Joleena Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04786000 04786670 04786820 04786830	71 90 90 87
<p><b>NEW</b></p>   	<p><b>Joleena Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04787000 04787670 04787820 04787830	61 77 77 74



Rainfinity

44



Showerheads

46



Handshowers

50



Wallbar Sets

53



High-Efficiency

Rainfinity

NEW



Finish

Part No.

List \$

**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions**

- Consists of: Showerhead, thermostatic module
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

matte white

04864700

3086



**Required Parts**

- Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim
- Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

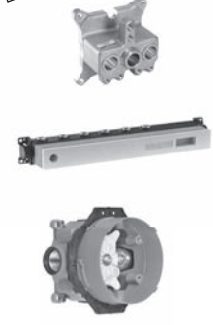
matte white

04865180  
26843701

973  
580

**Available Spring 2020**

NEW



**Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim**

04865180

973

**Required Parts (choose one)**

- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

matte white

04864700

3086

**Available Spring 2020**

NEW



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM**

chrome  
brushed nickel

26235001  
26235821

2063  
2620



- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Requires 3 supply lines
- Spray face surface: graphite
- Showerhead removable for cleaning
- Fits on iBox Universal Plus Rough

**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**Optional Parts**

- Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro

chrome  
brushed nickel

04880000  
04880820

168  
213

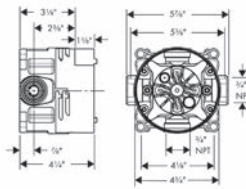
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

165

**Available Spring 2020**



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

01850181

165


- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000

45

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>NEW</b>		chrome	04880000	168
		brushed nickel	04880820	213
		<b>Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro</b>		
		· Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon		
		<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>		
			15930181	265
		· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"		
			15936181	265
		· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		
			15984181	211
		· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		
		<b>Available Spring 2020</b>		

<b>NEW</b>		chrome	26865001	197
		matte white	26865701	250
		brushed nickel	26865821	250
		<b>Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>		
		· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes		
		· Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, Intense Turbo		
		· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)		
		· Spray face surface: graphite		
				
		<b>Available Spring 2020</b>		

<b>NEW</b>		chrome	26867001	160
		matte white	26867701	203
		brushed nickel	26867821	203
		<b>Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>		
		· Spray modes: PowderRain		
		· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)		
		· Spray face surface: graphite		
				
		<b>Available Spring 2020</b>		

<b>NEW</b>		matte white	26843701	580
		<b>Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf</b>		
		· Metal connection angle		
		· 1/2" NPT		
		· 500 mm storage shelf		
		<b>Required Parts</b>		
		matte white	28276703	75
		· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"		
		<b>Optional Parts</b>		
		matte white	26865701	250
		· Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM		
		matte white	26867701	203
		· Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM		
		<b>Available Spring 2020</b>		

Showerheads

**Finish** **Part No.** **List \$**

**Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

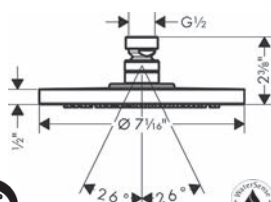
chrome 27629001 515  
brushed nickel 27629821 654



**Alternate Version**

- Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM

chrome 27656001 515  
brushed nickel 27656821 654



**Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

- 134 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face removable for cleaning
- Fully-finished matching spray face

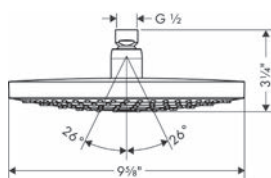
chrome 04720000 560  
white/chrome 04720400 560  
brushed nickel 04720820 711



**Alternate Version**

- Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)

chrome 04719000 560  
white/chrome 04719400 560  
brushed nickel 04719820 711



**Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)

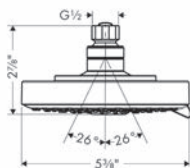
chrome 04800000 253  
brushed nickel 04800820 321



**Alternate Version**

- Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04725000 253  
brushed nickel 04725820 321



**Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM**

- 168 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome 26255001 706



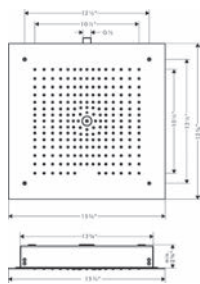
**Alternate Version**

- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.0 GPM

chrome 26253001 706

**Required Parts**

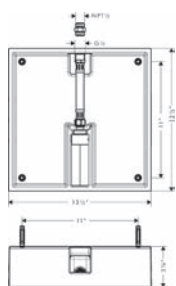
- Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet 26254181 114




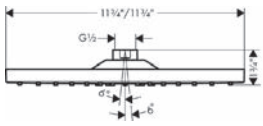




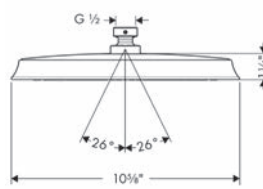





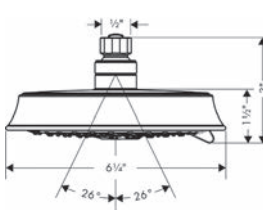






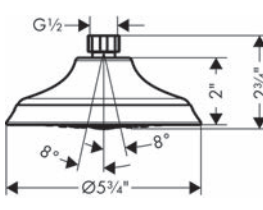




**Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet**


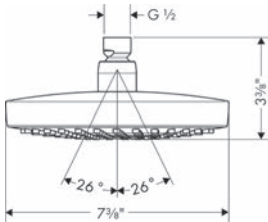





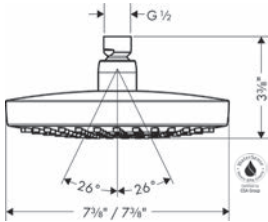





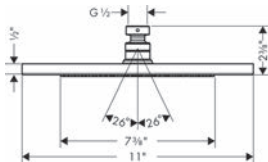




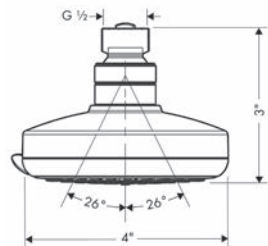



- 1/2" NPT

26254181 114

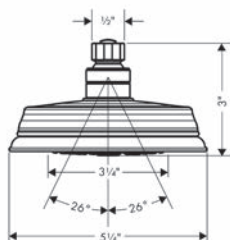




		Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel	26240001 26240821	580 737
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance E Showerarm, 1.5" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)</li> <li>· Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel	04731000 04731820	186 236
	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel	26239001 26239821	580 737
	  				
 	<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 140 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>· Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>		chrome matte black* brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	27367001 27367671 27367821 27367831 27367921	743 944 944 906 944
	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	27377001 27377821 27377831 27377921	743 944 906 944
	 				
	 				
 	<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 86 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	04801000 04801820 04801830 04801920	299 380 365 380
	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	04721000 04721820 04721830 04721920	299 380 365 380
	  				
	 				
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; transform: rotate(-15deg);">NEW</div>  	<b>Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 45 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04780000 04780670 04780820 04780830	79 100 100 96
	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04781000 04781670 04781820 04781830	79 100 100 96
	 				
	 				

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 147 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain</li> <li>· Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04388000	299
		white/chrome	04388400	299
		brushed nickel	04388820	380
			  	
		<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26523001	299
		white/chrome	26523401	299
		brushed nickel	26523821	380
				
		<b>Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 147 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain</li> <li>· Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04387000	299
		white/chrome	04387400	299
		brushed nickel	04387820	380
			  	
		<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26528001	299
		white/chrome	26528401	299
		brushed nickel	26528821	380
				
		<b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 140 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>· Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26217001	409
		brushed nickel	26217821	519
			 	
		<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26221001	409
		brushed nickel	26221821	519
				
		<b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04733000	99
		brushed nickel	04733820	126
			 	
				

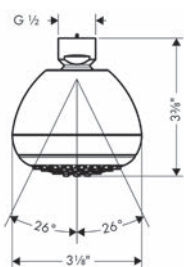
Finish Part No. List \$



**Croma 100 Classic Showerhead  
3-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)

chrome	04751000	100
brushed nickel	04751820	127
polished nickel	04751830	122
rubbed bronze	04751920	127



**Croma Showerhead E 75 1-Jet,  
1.5 GPM**

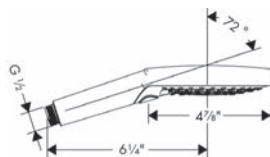
- 55 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

chrome	06498000	55
brushed nickel	06498820	70



# High-Efficiency

## Handshowers

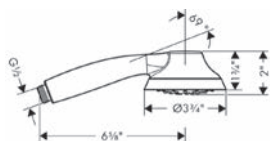


### Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**

chrome                      26036001                      163  
brushed nickel                      26036821                      207



### Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- 42 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Full
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

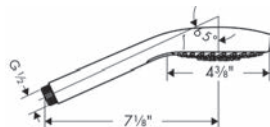
chrome                      04782000                      109  
matte black                      04782670                      138  
brushed nickel                      04782820                      138  
polished nickel                      04782830                      133



#### Alternate Version

- Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome                      04783000                      109  
matte black                      04783670                      138  
brushed nickel                      04783820                      138  
polished nickel                      04783830                      133



### Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face

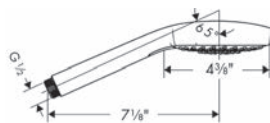
white/chrome                      04724400                      130  
brushed nickel                      04724820                      165



#### Alternate Version

- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome                      26801401                      130  
brushed nickel                      26801821                      165



### Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Easy-to-clean white spray face


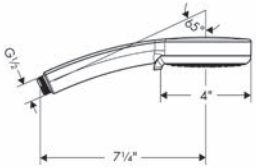



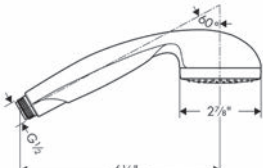




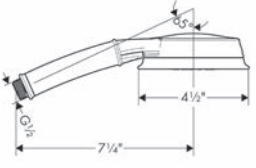



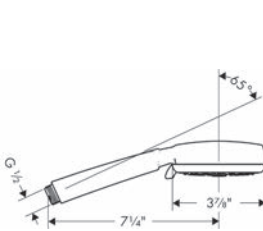


white/chrome                      04723400                      130  
brushed nickel                      04723820                      165


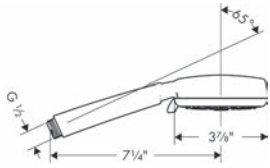






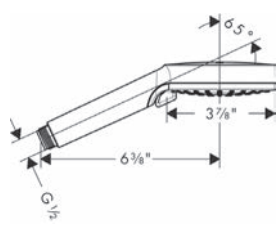



#### Alternate Version

- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

white/chrome                      26811401                      130  
brushed nickel                      26811821                      165

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> · 75 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo · Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)		
		chrome	04752000	99
		brushed nickel	04752820	126
			 	
		<b>Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b> · 50 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full · Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)		
		chrome	06497000	67
		brushed nickel	06497820	85
			  	
		<b>Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> · 75 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo · Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)		
		chrome	04753000	109
		brushed nickel	04753820	138
		polished nickel	04753830	133
		rubbed bronze	04753920	138
			 	
		<b>Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> · 85 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity) · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min) · Easy-to-clean white spray face		
		white/chrome	26832401	65
		brushed nickel	26832821	83
			 	
		<b>Alternate Version</b> · Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)		
		white/chrome	26827401	65
		brushed nickel	26827821	83

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>		
		white/chrome brushed nickel	26833401 26833821	75 95
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		white/chrome brushed nickel	26826401 26826821	75 95
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)</li> </ul>		
		 		
				

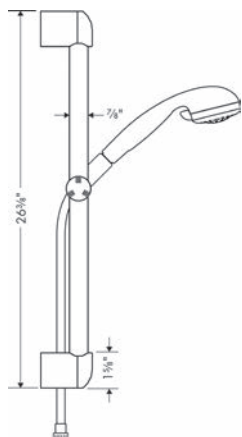
		<b>Crometta Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>		
		white/chrome brushed nickel	26332401 26332821	55 70
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 80 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>		
		 		
				

Wallbar Sets

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Croma Wallbar Set E 75 1-Jet 24", 1.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dish
- Spray modes: Full
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

**Includes**

- Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (# 06497000)
- Unica Wallbar E, 24" (# 06890000)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276003)

chrome

27744001













220









Rainfinity	56		Showerheads	59	
Showerarms	71		Handshowers	73	
Shower Sets	79		Thermostats	80	
Wallbar Sets	81		Wallbars	82	
Handshower Sets	84		Bodysprays	87	
Accessories	87		Tub Spouts	90	

# Showers and Shower Components

## Rainfinity

**NEW**



### Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

- Consists of: Showerhead, thermostatic module
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte white	04863700	3086



### EcoRight Version

- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

matte white	04864700	3086
-------------	----------	------

### Required Parts

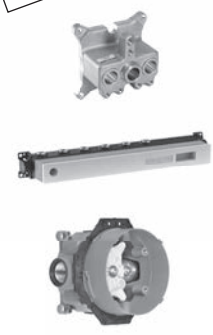
- Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim
- Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

	04865180	973
matte white	26843701	580

**Available Spring 2020**



**NEW**



### Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim

#### Required Parts (choose one)

- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions
- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions

	04865180	973
--	----------	-----

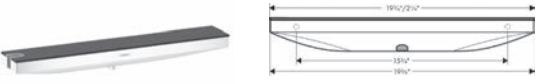
matte white	04863700	3086
-------------	----------	------

matte white	04864700	3086
-------------	----------	------

**Available Spring 2020**



**NEW**



### Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf

- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT
- 500 mm storage shelf

matte white	26843701	580
-------------	----------	-----

#### Required Parts

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

matte white	28276703	75
-------------	----------	----

#### Optional Parts

- Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

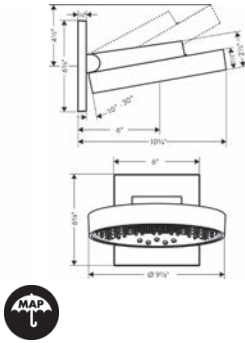
matte white	26865701	250
-------------	----------	-----

matte white	26867701	203
-------------	----------	-----

**Available Spring 2020**



**NEW**



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 2.5 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Requires 3 supply lines
- Spray face surface: graphite
- Showerhead removable for cleaning
- Fits on iBox Universal Plus Rough
- Use with Thermostatic or Pressure Balance mixing valve

**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**EcoRight Version**

- Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM



**Optional Parts**

- Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro

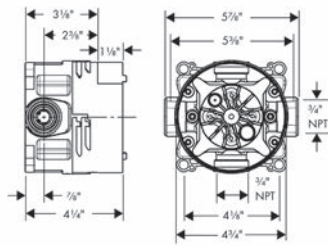
**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26232001	2063
brushed nickel	26232821	2620



**Available Spring 2020**



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	165
----------	-----

96615000	45
----------	----

**NEW**



**Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**

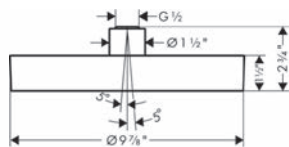
- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

**Required Parts (choose one)**

- Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" 15930181 265
- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" 15936181 265
- Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" 15984181 211

**Available Spring 2020**

**NEW**



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**



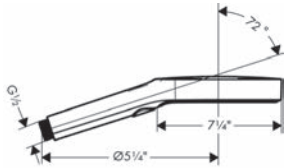





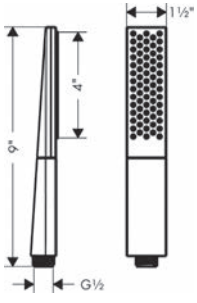





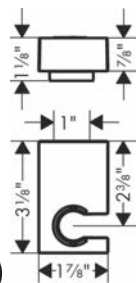



- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face surface: graphite

chrome	26228001	1209
brushed nickel	26228821	1535



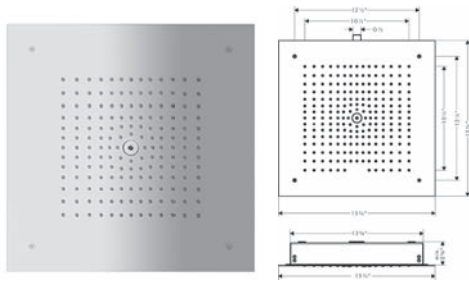
**Available Spring 2020**

# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>*Matte white finish shown</p> 		<b>Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Spray face surface: graphite</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26864001	197
		matte white	26864701	250
		brushed nickel	26864821	250
			  	
			<b>Available Spring 2020</b>	
 <p>*Matte white finish shown</p> 		<b>Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: PowderRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Spray face surface: graphite</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26866001	160
		matte white	26866701	203
		brushed nickel	26866821	203
			 	
			<b>Available Spring 2020</b>	
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26867001	160
		matte white	26867701	203
		brushed nickel	26867821	203
			<b>Available Spring 2020</b>	
 <p>*Matte white finish shown</p> 		<b>Handshower Holder</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall-mounted</li> </ul>		
		chrome	28387001	65
		matte white	28387701	83
		brushed nickel	28387821	83
			<b>Available Spring 2020</b>	
 <p>*Matte white finish shown</p> 		<b>Rainfinity Shelf 500</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -700 = graphite color, satined</li> <li>Metal</li> <li>Wall-mounted</li> </ul>		
		chrome	26844000	275
		matte white	26844700	349
			<b>Available Spring 2020</b>	

Showerheads

Finish Part No. List \$



**Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.0 GPM**

- 168 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome 26253001 706



**Alternate Version**

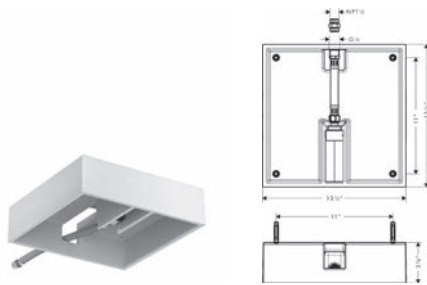
- Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM

chrome 26255001 706

**Required Parts**

- Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet

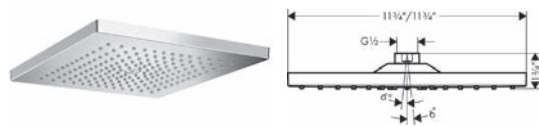
26254181 114



**Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet**

- 1/2" NPT

26254181 114



**Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

- 168 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome 26239001 580  
brushed nickel 26239821 737



**Required Parts (choose one)**

- Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

chrome 04731000 186  
brushed nickel 04731820 236

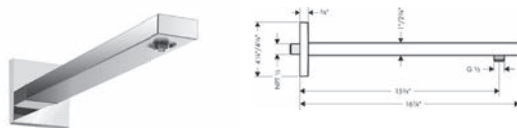
- Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount

chrome 27393001 125  
brushed nickel 27393821 159

**Alternate Version**

- Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome 26240001 580  
brushed nickel 26240821 737




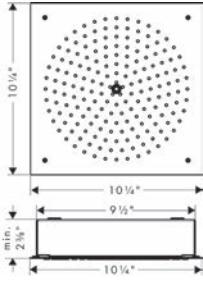



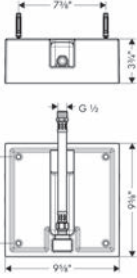

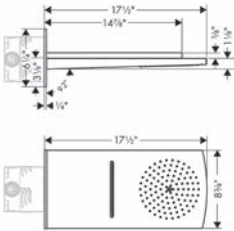



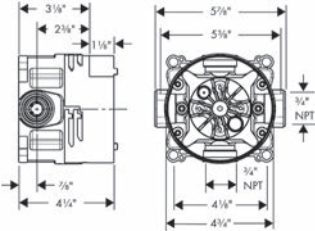
**Raindance E Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)**

- Brass
- 1/2" NPT


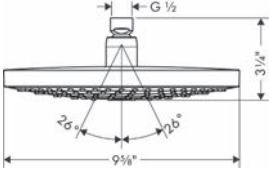




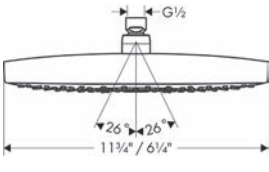




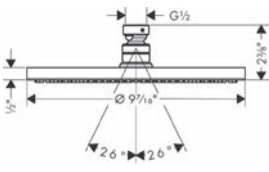




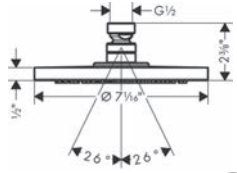



chrome 04731000 186  
brushed nickel 04731820 236




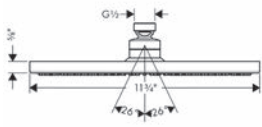





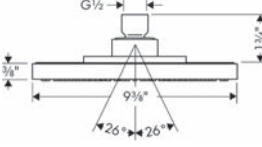




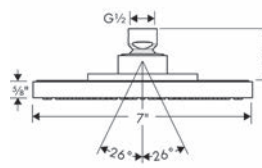






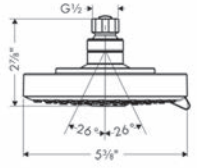





# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Raindance Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 180 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26481001	654
		brushed nickel	26481821	831
			 	
			<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Rough, Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet</li> </ul>	26471181 122
 	<p><b>Raindance Rough, Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		26471181	122
 	<p><b>Raindance Rainfall Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 105 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, Rainflow Waterfall</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Requires 2 supply lines</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	28433001	1,873
			 	
			<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)</li> </ul>	
			<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181 165
 	<p><b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	165
			<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	96615000 45

# Showers and Shower Components


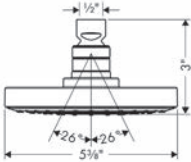





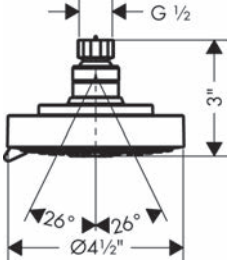






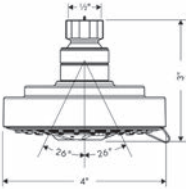




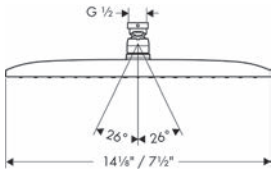



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>134 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir, Rain</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	26469001 26469821	560 711
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)</li> <li>Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome white/chrome brushed nickel	04719000 04719400 04719820
 				
 	<b>Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>146 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir, Rain</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>	chrome white/chrome brushed nickel	27387001 27387401 27387821	700 700 889
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome white/chrome brushed nickel	04534000 04534400 04534820
 				
 	<b>Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: PowderRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	27624001 27624821	643 817
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	27629001 27629821
 				
 	<b>Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: PowderRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	27656001 27656821	515 654
		<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	27629001 27629821
 				

# Showers and Shower Components


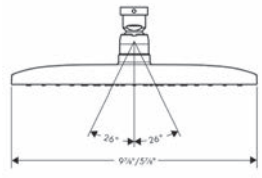




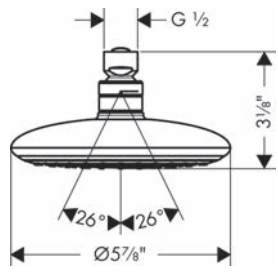






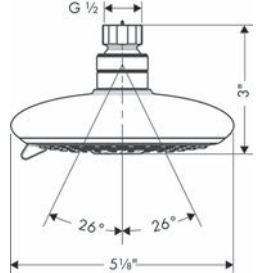






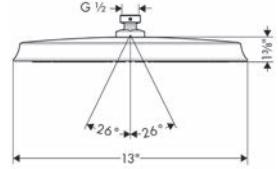




		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome	27493001	898
		brushed nickel	27493821	1,140
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 225 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face		
		  		
				
		chrome	27474001	643
		brushed nickel	27474821	817
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 180 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face		
		 		
				
		chrome	04718000	515
		brushed nickel	04718820	654
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> · 107 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face		
		 		
				
				
				
		chrome	27495001	253
		brushed nickel	27495821	321
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 86 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)		
		 		
				
				
				
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> · Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM		
		chrome	04725000	253
		brushed nickel	04725820	321
		· Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM		
		chrome	04800000	253
		brushed nickel	04800820	321


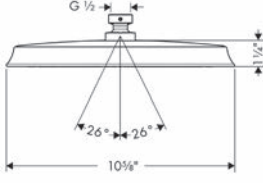







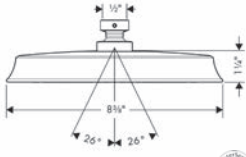






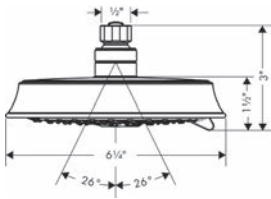








## Showers and Shower Components


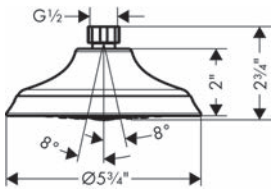






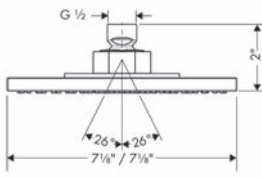



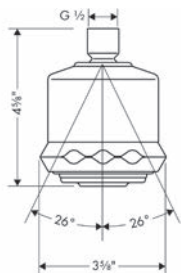







		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 90 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	27486001	186
		brushed nickel	27486821	236
				 
		chrome	04342000	186
		brushed nickel	04342820	236
				 
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 95 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	27457001	231
		brushed nickel	27457821	293
				 
		chrome	04728000	231
		brushed nickel	04728820	293
				  
		<b>Raindance S Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 65 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04340000	177
		brushed nickel	04340820	225
				  
		<b>Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 163 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	27381001	842
		brushed nickel	27381821	1,069
		polished nickel	27381831	1,027
				  


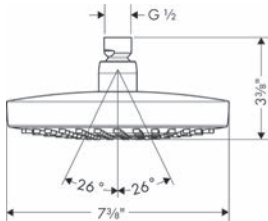




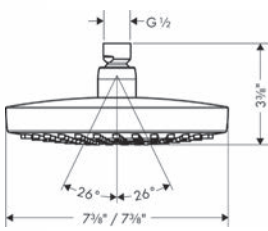




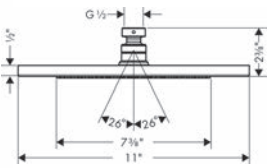



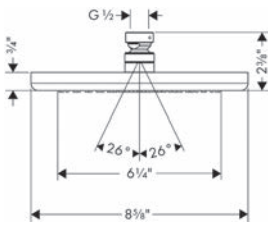


# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Raindance E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 141 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		chrome	27380001	698
		brushed nickel	27380821	886
		polished nickel	27380831	852
			 	
		<b>Raindance E Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 90 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04343000	154
		brushed nickel	04343820	196
	 		  	
		<b>Raindance E Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 95 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04729000	198
		brushed nickel	04729820	251
	 		  	
		<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 225 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		chrome	28428001	998
		brushed nickel	28428821	1,267
		polished nickel	28428831	1,218
		rubbed bronze	28428921	1,267
			  	


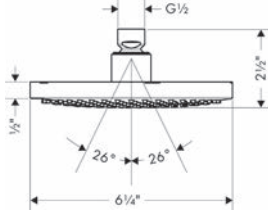



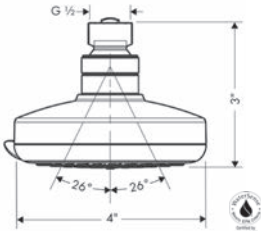


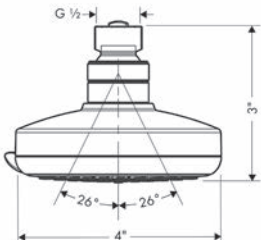




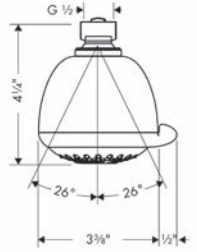



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 240</b> <b>1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>180 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)</li> </ul>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>		
	 			
			 	
		<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 180</b> <b>1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>107 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
	 			
			 	
		<b>Raindance Classic Showerhead 150</b> <b>3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>86 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>		
	 			
			 	

# Showers and Shower Components


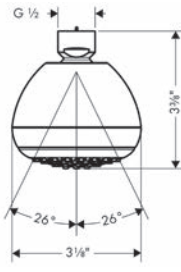




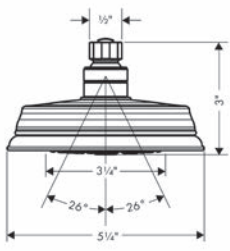


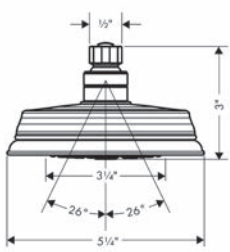



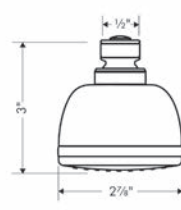


		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 45 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04780000	79
		matte black	04780670	100
		brushed nickel	04780820	100
		polished nickel	04780830	96
			  	
	 	<b>Alternate Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Joleena Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04781000	79
		matte black	04781670	100
		brushed nickel	04781820	100
		polished nickel	04781830	96
		<b>Showerhead 180 Square 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 107 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>		
		chrome	27404001	731
		brushed nickel	27404821	928
				
				
		<b>Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 72 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	28496001	238
		brushed nickel	28496821	302
		polished nickel	28496831	290
		polished brass	28496931	290
				
		<b>Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· 360° Control spray mode adjustment</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04500000	114
		brushed nickel	04500820	145
			  	
				

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>147 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26523001	299
		white/chrome	26523401	299
		brushed nickel	26523821	380
			  	
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04388000	299
		white/chrome	04388400	299
		brushed nickel	04388820	380
 	<p><b>Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>147 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain</li> <li>Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26528001	299
		white/chrome	26528401	299
		brushed nickel	26528821	380
			  	
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04387000	299
		white/chrome	04387400	299
		brushed nickel	04387820	380
 	<p><b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>140 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>	chrome	26221001	409
		brushed nickel	26221821	519
			 	
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	26217001	409
		brushed nickel	26217821	519
 	<p><b>Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>107 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26465001	366
		brushed nickel	26465821	465
			 	
	<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	26478001	366
		brushed nickel	26478821	465


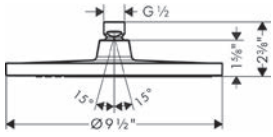




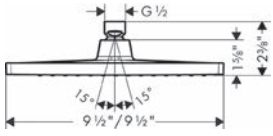




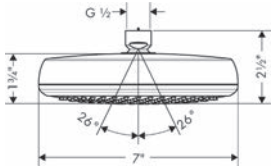



# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$		
 	<p><b>Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 178 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	28450001	278		
		brushed nickel	28450821	353		
			 			
 	<p><b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	04071000	99		
		brushed nickel	04071820	126		
						
			<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04733000	99
		brushed nickel	04733820	126		
 	<p><b>Croma 100 Showerhead E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 85 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	04331000	88		
		brushed nickel	04331820	112		
			  			
 	<p><b>Croma Showerhead E 75 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 40 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	04335000	97		
		brushed nickel	04335820	123		
			  			

# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Croma Showerhead E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 55 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	06498000	55
		brushed nickel	06498820	70
			  	
		<b>Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04070000	100
		brushed nickel	04070820	127
		polished nickel	04070830	122
		rubbed bronze	04070920	127
				
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04333000	100
		brushed nickel	04333820	127
		polished nickel	04333830	122
		rubbed bronze	04333920	127
		<b>Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	04751000	100
		brushed nickel	04751820	127
		polished nickel	04751830	122
		rubbed bronze	04751920	127
			 	
		<b>Croma Showerhead 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 50 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>		
		chrome	28492001	36
			 	

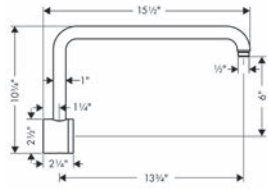
# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 180 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26724001	194
		brushed nickel	26724821	246
			 	
  	<b>Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 206 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26727001	194
		brushed nickel	26727821	246
			 	
  	<b>Crometta Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 178 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26578001	145
		white/chrome	26578401	145
		brushed nickel	26578821	184
			 	



Showerarms

Finish Part No. List \$



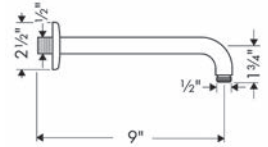
**Raindance Showerarm**  
 · Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Mounting plate, Escutcheon

chrome 06476000 343  
 brushed nickel 06476820 436



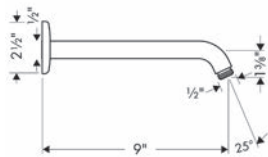
**Showerarm Raindance 15"**  
 · Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

chrome 27413001 188  
 matte black\* 27413671 239  
 brushed nickel 27413821 239  
 polished nickel 27413831 229  
 rubbed bronze 27413921 239



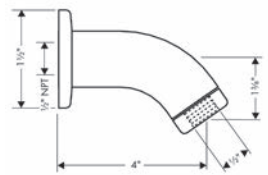
**Showerarm Raindance 9"**  
 · Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

chrome 27422001 146  
 brushed nickel 27422821 185  
 polished nickel 27422831 178  
 rubbed bronze 27422921 185



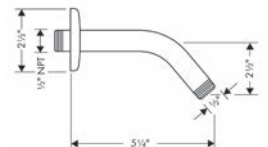
**Showerarm 9"**  
 · Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

chrome 27412001 158  
 brushed nickel 27412821 201



**Showerarm**  
 · Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

chrome 27438001 168  
 brushed nickel 27438821 213  
 polished nickel 27438831 205



**Showerarm Standard 6"**  
 · Brass  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · Escutcheon

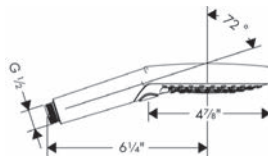
chrome 27411003 39  
 matte black\* 27411673 50  
 brushed nickel 27411823 50  
 polished nickel 27411833 48  
 rubbed bronze 27411923 50  
 polished brass 27411933 48

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p>Technical drawing of a shower arm. The main body is 9 1/4 inches long. The mounting end has a 1/2 inch NPT thread. The arm is 2 1/2 inches long from the mounting end to the start of the curve. The curved end is 4 1/2 inches long and has a G 1/2 inch thread.</p>	<p><b>Showerarm Standard 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 04186003            brushed nickel 04186823            polished nickel 04186833            rubbed bronze 04186923</p>	<p>80            102            98            102</p>
	<p>Technical drawing of an extension pipe. The main body is 4 inches long with a 1 1/8 inch diameter. The top flange has a 2 1/2 inch diameter and a G 1/2 inch thread. The bottom has a G 1/2 inch thread. A 1/8 inch thick section is shown with an NPT 1/2 inch thread and a 4 inch length.</p>	<p><b>Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Includes adjustable installation nipple, 4" pipe, Escutcheon,</li> <li>· Up to 3 pipes may be joined in Series to create a longer extension.</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 27479001            brushed nickel 27479821            polished nickel 27479831            rubbed bronze 27479921</p>	<p>124            157            151            157</p>
	<p>Technical drawing of a Raindance E extension pipe. The main body is 4 inches long with a 1 1/8 inch diameter. The top flange has a 3/8 inch thickness, a 3/8 inch diameter hole, and a 3 3/4 inch diameter. The bottom has a G 1/2 inch thread. A 1/8 inch thick section is shown with an NPT 1/2 inch thread and a 4 inch length.</p>	<p><b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Includes adjustable installation nipple, Up to 3 pipes may be joined in series to create a longer extension.</li> <li>· Included mounting plate provides additional support</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 27393001            brushed nickel 27393821</p>	<p>125            159</p>

Handshowers

Finish Part No. List \$



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

chrome 26037001 163  
brushed nickel 26037821 207



**EcoRight Version**

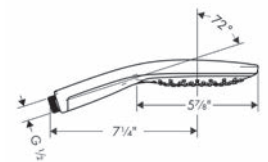
- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM (PHASE OUT)

chrome 26014001 163  
brushed nickel 26014821 207



- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome 26036001 163  
brushed nickel 26036821 207



**Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

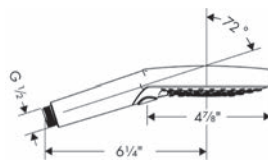
chrome 28588001 185  
white/chrome 28588401 185  
brushed nickel 28588821 235



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04730000 184  
white/chrome 04730400 184  
brushed nickel 04730820 234



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 87 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face

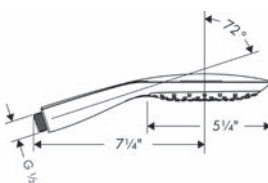
chrome 26531001 163  
white/chrome 26531401 163  
brushed nickel 26531821 207



**EcoRight Version**

- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome 04529000 163  
white/chrome 04529400 163  
brushed nickel 04529820 207




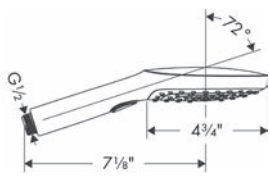





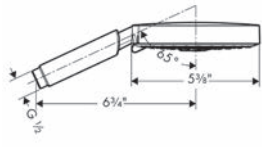




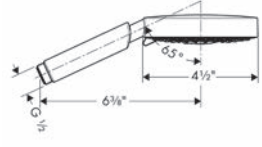




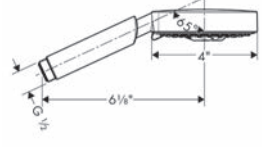




**Raindance Select E Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Fully-finished matching spray face


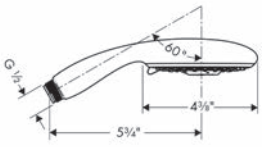






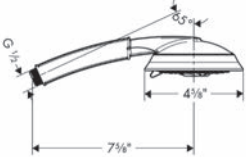





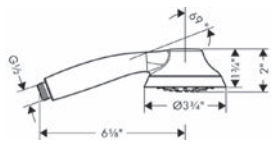





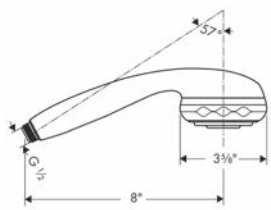

chrome 26550001 224  
white/chrome 26550401 224  
brushed nickel 26550821 284








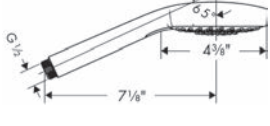
# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$		
 	<p><b>Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 78 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, Rain, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Fully-finished matching spray face</li> </ul>	chrome	26521001	152		
		white/chrome	26521401	152		
		brushed nickel	26521821	193		
		<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome	04528000	152
		white/chrome	04528400	152		
		brushed nickel	04528820	193		
   						
 	<p><b>Raindance S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 86 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	28519001	255		
		brushed nickel	28519821	324		
		 				
						
 	<p><b>Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 95 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	28514001	233		
		brushed nickel	28514821	296		
		 				
						
 	<p><b>Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 65 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	28504001	188		
		brushed nickel	28504821	239		
		polished nickel	28504831	229		
		 				
 						
<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome	04341000	188		
		brushed nickel	04341820	239		


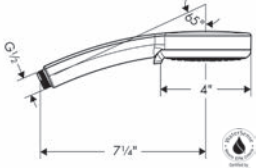


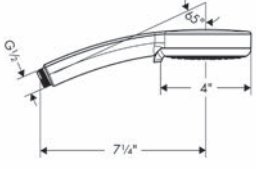




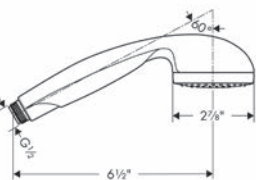




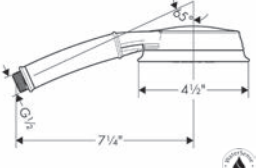

# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Raindance E Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> · 65 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)		
		chrome	04344000	167
		brushed nickel	04344820	212
		  		
	 			
		<b>Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 65 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face		
		chrome	28548001	211
		brushed nickel	28548821	268
		polished nickel	28548831	257
		rubbed bronze	28548921	268
		 		
	 			
		<b>EcoRight Version</b> · Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM		
		chrome	04345000	211
		brushed nickel	04345820	268
		polished nickel	04345830	257
		<b>Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b> · 42 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full · Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min) · Fully-finished matching spray face		
		chrome	04782000	109
		matte black	04782670	138
		brushed nickel	04782820	138
		polished nickel	04782830	133
		 		
	 			
		<b>Alternate Version</b> · Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM		
		chrome	04783000	109
		matte black	04783670	138
		brushed nickel	04783820	138
		polished nickel	04783830	133
		<b>Clubmaster Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 72 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Soft spray, Pulsating Massage · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)		
		chrome	28525001	243
		brushed nickel	28525821	309
		polished nickel	28525831	296
				


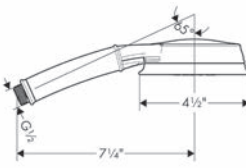



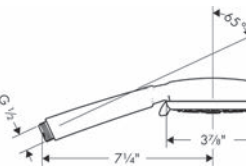




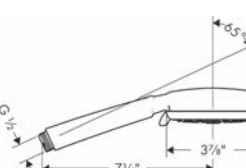




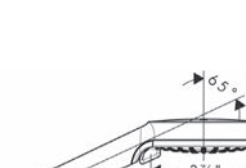



# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$	
		<b>Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b>	white/chrome brushed nickel	26801401 26801821	130 165
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 121 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	  		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>			
		· Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	white/chrome brushed nickel	04724400 04724820	130 165
		<b>Croma Select S Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>	white/chrome brushed nickel	26803401 26803821	135 171
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 79 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	 		
		<b>Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b>	white/chrome brushed nickel	26811401 26811821	130 165
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 121 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	  		
		<b>Alternate Version</b>			
		· Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	white/chrome brushed nickel	04723400 04723820	130 165
		<b>Croma Select E Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>	white/chrome brushed nickel	26813401 26813821	143 182
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 79 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	 		
		<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
		· Croma Select E Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM	white/chrome brushed nickel	04726000 04726820	143 182

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 75 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)		
		chrome	04073000	99
		brushed nickel	04073820	126
				
		<b>EcoRight Version</b>		
		chrome	04752000	99
		brushed nickel	04752820	126
		<b>Croma 100 Handshower E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b> · 85 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity) · Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)		
		chrome	04332000	88
		brushed nickel	04332820	112
				  
		<b>Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b> · 50 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full · Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)		
		chrome	06497000	67
		brushed nickel	06497820	85
				  
		<b>Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b> · 75 no-clog spray channels · Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)		
		chrome	04072000	109
		brushed nickel	04072820	138
		polished nickel	04072830	133
		rubbed bronze	04072920	138
				
		<b>EcoRight Version</b>		
		chrome	04334000	109
		brushed nickel	04334820	138
		polished nickel	04334830	133
		rubbed bronze	04334920	138

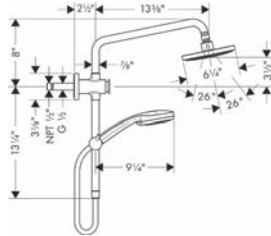
# Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome	04753000	109
		brushed nickel	04753820	138
		polished nickel	04753830	133
		rubbed bronze	04753920	138
			 	
<p><b>PHASE OUT</b></p>  	<p><b>Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	white/chrome	26826401	75
		brushed nickel	26826821	95
				 
				
<p><b>PHASE OUT</b></p>  	<p><b>Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 85 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	white/chrome	26827401	65
		brushed nickel	26827821	83
				 
				
 	<p><b>Crometta Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 80 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Easy-to-clean white spray face</li> </ul>	white/chrome	26332401	55
		brushed nickel	26332821	70
				 
				



Shower Sets

Finish Part No. List \$



**Croma SAM Set Plus 160, 2.0 GPM**

- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Suitable for shower and tub/shower installations
- Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower

chrome  
brushed nickel

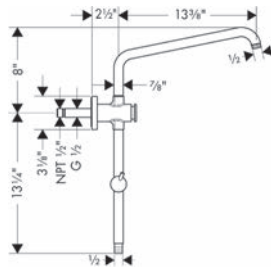
04526000  
04526820

598  
759



**Includes**

- Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components (# 04527XXX)
- Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 28450XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (not available separately)



**Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components**

- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter
- Suitable for shower and tub/shower installations
- Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower
- Does not include: Showerhead and handshower

chrome  
brushed nickel

04527000  
04527820


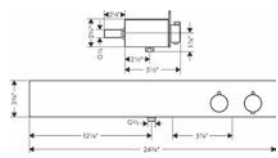
354  
450

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

# Showers and Shower Components

## Thermostats

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	chrome	13108001	1,025
	white/chrome	13108401	1,025

**ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions**

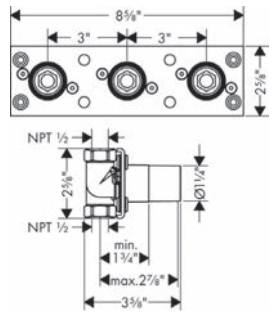
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets (1 outlet must be used for handshower)
- Shut-off/ diverter valve, Thermostatic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Cover: Mirrored safety glass in chrome or white
- Shelf color: Anodized aluminum



Required Parts		
· Rough, ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions	13129181	114

**Rough, ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions**

- 1/2" NPT



	13129181	114
--	----------	-----

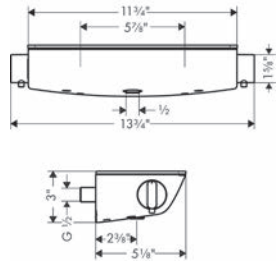
**PHASE OUT**

**Ecostat Select Thermostatic Trim for Exposed Installation**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop

**Required Parts**

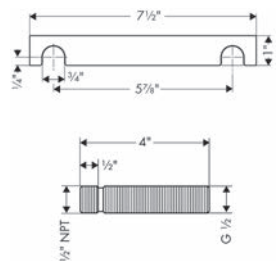
- Showerpipe Basic Set



chrome	13161001	531
	16181181	71

**Showerpipe Basic Set**

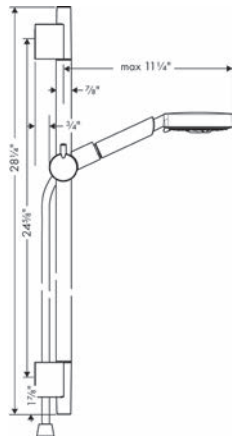
- Includes: 1/2" NPT x G 1/2 supply nipples, Stainless steel spacing tool, Thread protector and plugs for flushing



	16181181	71
--	----------	----

Wallbar Sets

Finish Part No. List \$



**Raindance S Wallbar Set 120 3-Jet 24\", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04266000	432
brushed nickel	04266820	549

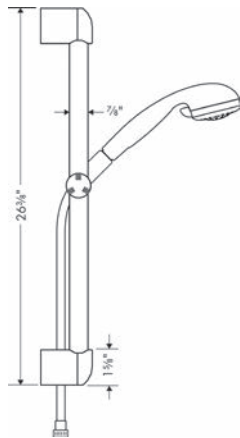


**Includes**

- Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28514XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63\" (# 28276XXX)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24\" (# 28632XXX)

**Optional Parts**

· Casetta Soap Dish Puro	chrome	28679000	56
· Casetta Soap Dishes	clear	28675000	90



**Croma Wallbar Set E 75 1-Jet 24\", 1.5 GPM**

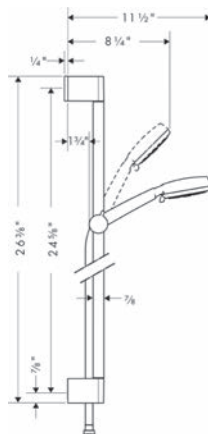
- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dish
- Spray modes: Full
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)

chrome	27744001	220
--------	----------	-----



**Includes**

- Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM (# 06497XXX)
- Unica Wallbar E, 24\" (# 06890XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63\" (# 28276XXX)



**Crometta 100 Wallbar Set 3-Jet 24\", 2.0 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5\") in diameter

white/chrome	26650401	206
brushed nickel*	26650821	262



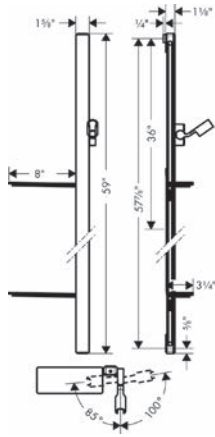
**Includes**

- Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26826XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63\" (# 28276XXX)
- Crometta Wallbar (not available separately)



# Showers and Shower Components

## Wallbars



### Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 60"

Finish

Part No.

List \$

chrome

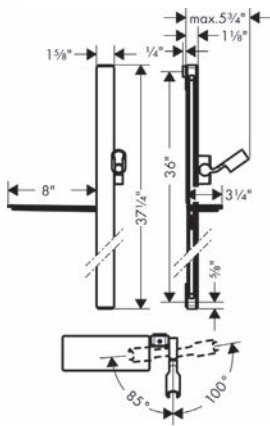
27645000

409

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dishes
- Made of safety glass
- Flat aluminum profile with mirrored safety glass finish
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)



### Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 36"

chrome

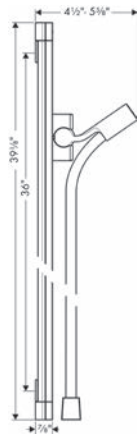
27640000

302

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Soap dish
- Made of safety glass
- Flat aluminum profile with mirrored safety glass finish
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)



### Unica Wallbar Raindance S, 36"

chrome

27636000

473

brushed nickel

27636820

601

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Slim aluminum profile wallbar
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Optional Parts

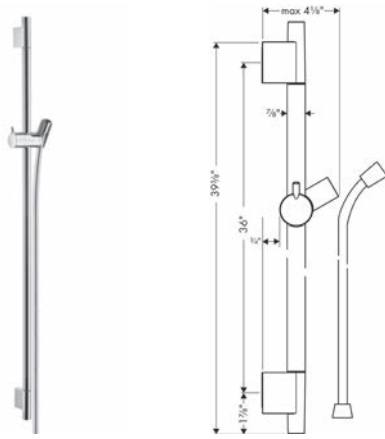
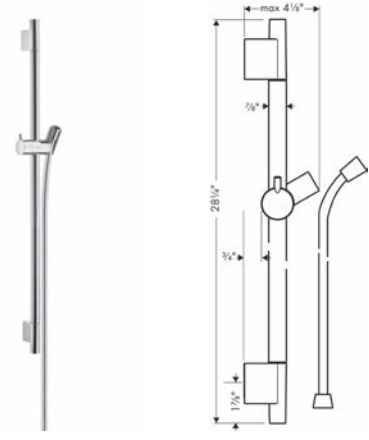
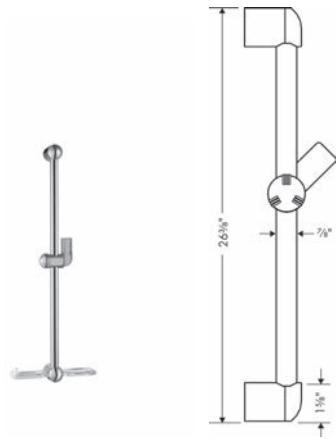
- Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance

chrome


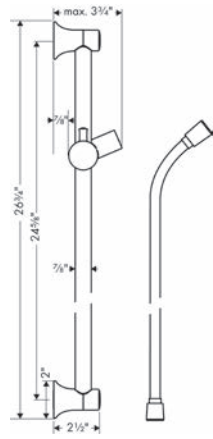

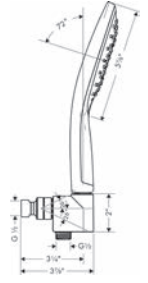





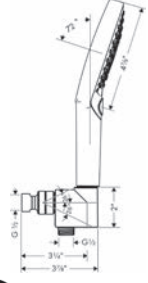





28698000

159


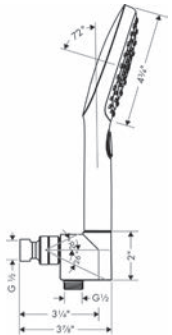






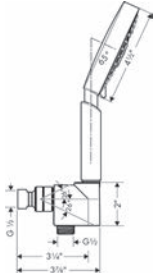


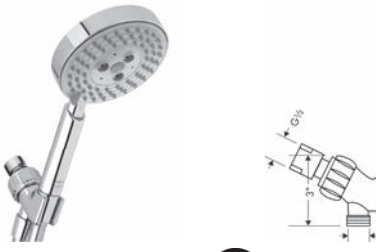
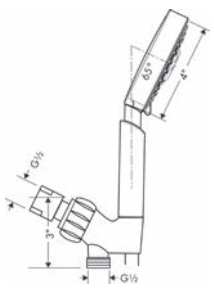



## Showers and Shower Components

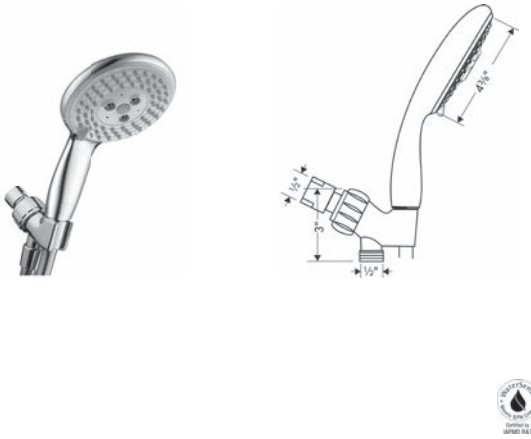
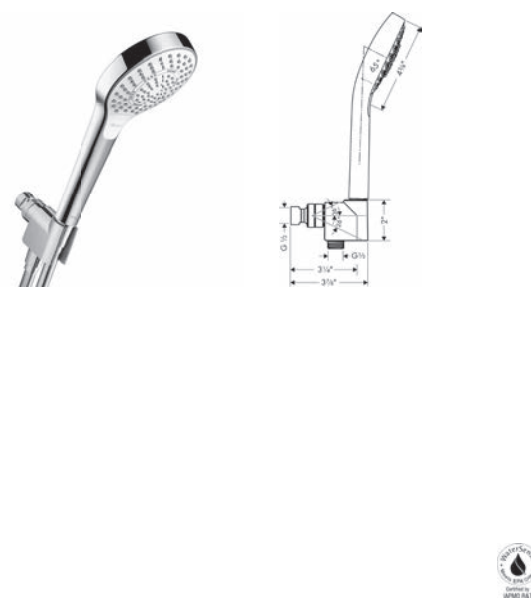
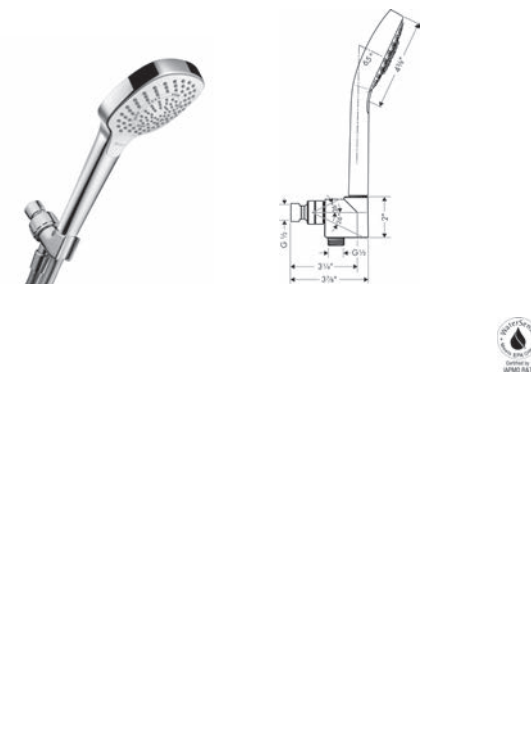
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Unica Wallbar S, 36"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>· Brass wallbar</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Casetta Soap Dish Puro</li> <li>· Casetta Soap Dishes</li> </ul>	chrome	28631000	214
		brushed nickel	28631820	272
	<p><b>Unica Wallbar S, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>· Brass wallbar</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Casetta Soap Dish Puro</li> <li>· Casetta Soap Dishes</li> </ul>	chrome	28632000	189
		brushed nickel	28632820	240
		polished nickel	28632830	231
	<p><b>Unica Wallbar E, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Wallbar, Soap dish, Slider</li> <li>· Brass wallbar</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</li> </ul>	chrome	06890000	146
		brushed nickel	06890820	185
		polished nickel	06890830	178
		rubbed bronze	06890920	185
		chrome	28276003	59
		matte black*	28276673	75
		matte white*	28276703	75
		brushed nickel	28276823	75
		polished nickel	28276833	72
		rubbed bronze	28276923	75

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>· Brass wallbar</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> </ul>	chrome	27617000	264
		matte black*	27617670	335
		brushed nickel	27617820	335
		polished nickel	27617830	322
		rubbed bronze	27617920	335
<p><b>Handshower Sets</b></p>   	<p><b>Raindance Select S Handshower Set 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 26° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28588XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)</li> </ul>	chrome	04487000	253
		white/chrome	04487400	253
		brushed nickel	04487820	321
		  		
  	<p><b>Raindance Select S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 26° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)</li> </ul>	chrome	04542000	242
		white/chrome	04542400	242
		brushed nickel	04542820	307
		  		
	<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04543000	242
		white/chrome	04543400	242
		brushed nickel	04543820	307

## Showers and Shower Components

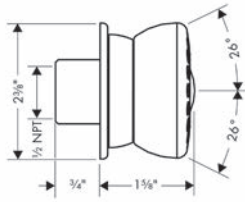
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>		
		chrome white/chrome brushed nickel	04541000 04541400 04541820	231 231 293
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 26° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		  		
<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26521XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)</li> </ul>				
 		<b>EcoRight Version</b>		
		chrome white/chrome brushed nickel	04520000 04520400 04520820	231 231 293
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>				
		<b>Raindance S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>		
		chrome brushed nickel	04187003 04187823	300 381
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· 26° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>		 		
<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28514XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)</li> </ul>				
		<b>Raindance S Handshower Set 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b>		
		chrome	04518000	255
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· 30° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul>		  		
<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04341XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Mount (not available separately)</li> </ul>				

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Raindance E Handshower Set 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· 30° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance E Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04344XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Mount (not available separately)</li> </ul>	chrome	04517000	233
	<p><b>Croma Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 26° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26801XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)</li> </ul>	chrome	04569000	170
	<p><b>Croma Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· 26° adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26811XXX)</li> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> <li>· Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580XXX)</li> </ul>	chrome	04568000	170



## Showers and Shower Components

### Bodysprays



#### Bodyvette Bodyspray with Stop

- Pause feature slows flow to trickle
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28467001	226
brushed nickel	28467821	287
polished nickel	28467831	276



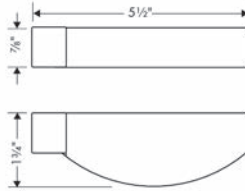
### Accessories



#### Casetta Soap Dish Puro

- Self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars
- Purpose of use: for shower bars with 22mm diameter
- Plastic

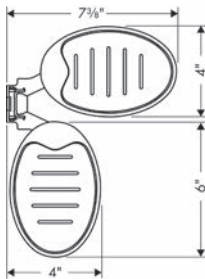
chrome	28679000	56
--------	----------	----



#### Casetta Soap Dishes

- Self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars
- Purpose of use: for shower bars with 22mm diameter
- Transparent plastic

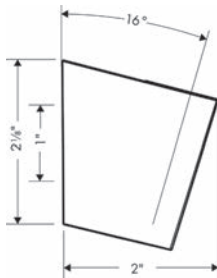
clear	28675000	90
-------	----------	----



#### Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance

- Plastic

chrome	28698000	159
--------	----------	-----

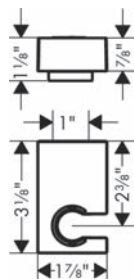


#### Handshower Holder S

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28331000	43
brushed nickel	28331820	55
polished nickel	28331830	52

**NEW**




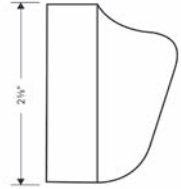

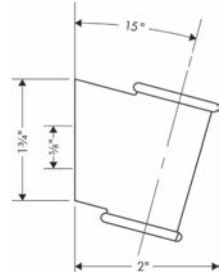

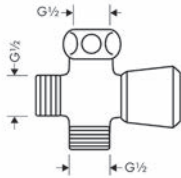

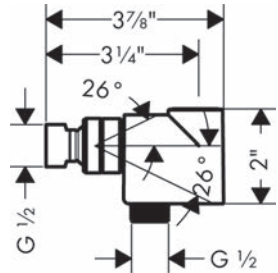

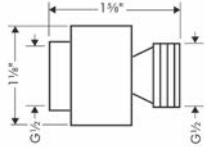

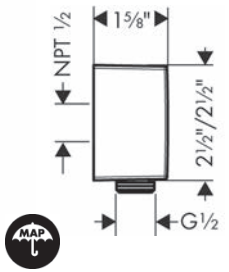
#### Handshower Holder

- Wall-mounted


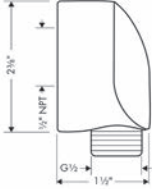

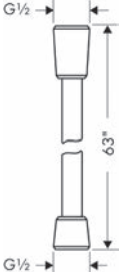
chrome	28387001	63
matte white	28387701	83
brushed nickel	28387821	83

**Available Spring 2020**

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Handshower Holder E</b> · Wall-mounted	chrome	28321003	43
		brushed nickel	28321823	55
		polished nickel	28321833	52
		rubbed bronze	28321923	55
		polished brass	28321933	52
 	<b>Handshower Holder Classic</b> · Wall-mounted	chrome	28324000	43
		matte black*	28324670	55
		brushed nickel	28324820	55
		polished nickel	28324830	52
		rubbed bronze	28324920	55
 	<b>Inversa Diverter</b> · Brass · G 1/2	chrome	28719003	90
		brushed nickel	28719823	114
		rubbed bronze	28719923	114
		polished brass	28719933	110
 	<b>Showerarm Mount for Handshower</b>	chrome	04580000	39
		matte black*	04580670	50
		brushed nickel	04580820	50
		polished nickel	04580830	48
		rubbed bronze	04580920	50
 	<b>External Vacuum Breaker</b>	chrome	06510000	34
		brushed nickel	06510820	43
		polished nickel	06510830	41
		rubbed bronze	06510920	43
 	<b>FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves</b> · 1/2" NPT	chrome	26455001	98
		brushed nickel	26455821	124

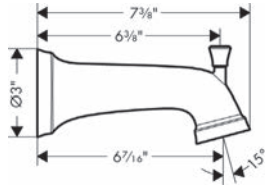
## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b> · 1/2" NPT		
		chrome	27458003	69
		matte black*	27458623	88
		brushed nickel	27458823	88
		polished nickel	27458833	84
		rubbed bronze	27458923	88
		<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b> · High-quality shower hose · Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling · No-kink hose		
		chrome	28276003	59
		matte black*	28276673	75
		matte white*	28276703	75
		brushed nickel	28276823	75
		polished nickel	28276833	72
		rubbed bronze	28276923	75
		<b>Alternate Version</b> · Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"		
		chrome	28274000	78
		brushed nickel	28274820	99
		polished nickel	28274830	95

# Showers and Shower Components

## Tub Spouts

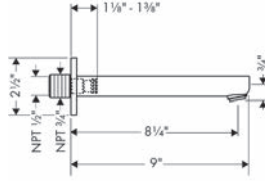
**NEW**



### Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter

- Metal
- No dim needed (slip fit)

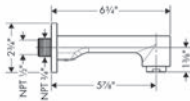
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04775000	121
matte black	04775670	154
brushed nickel	04775820	154
polished nickel	04775830	148



### Metris S Tub Spout 9"

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

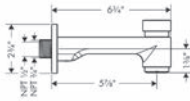
chrome	14421001	224
brushed nickel	14421821	284



### Metris S Tub Spout

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

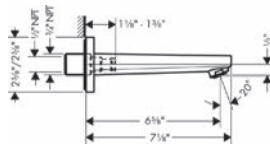
chrome	14413001	181
brushed nickel	14413821	230



### Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

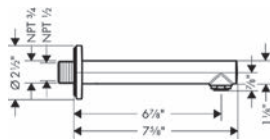
chrome	14414001	236
brushed nickel	14414821	300



### Metropol Tub Spout

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	32542001	202
brushed nickel	32542821	257



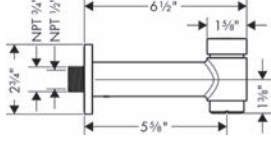

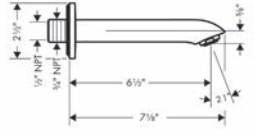


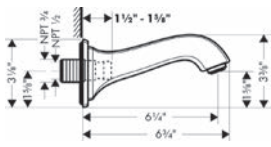

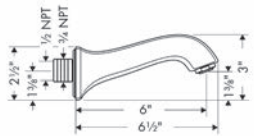

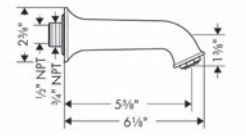

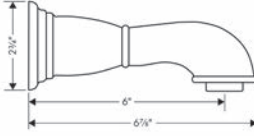


### Talis S Tub Spout


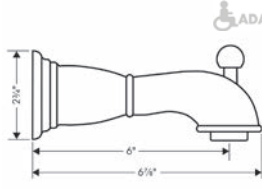

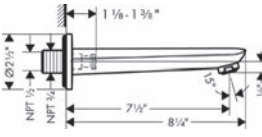

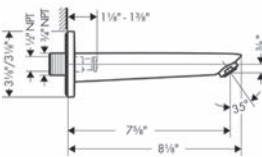

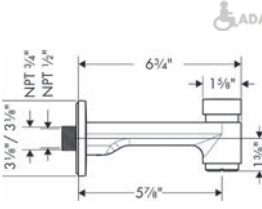

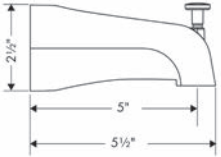
- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	72410001	158
brushed nickel	72410821	201

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>72411001 72411821</p>	<p>188 239</p>
 	<p><b>Metris Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31494001 31494821</p>	<p>174 221</p>
  	<p><b>Metropol Classic Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>13425001 13425821</p>	<p>175 222</p>
 	<p><b>Metris C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>13413001 13413821 13413831 13413921</p>	<p>172 218 210 218</p>
 	<p><b>Talis C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>14148001 14148821 14148831 14148921</p>	<p>211 268 257 268</p>
 	<p><b>Logis Classic Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT Threaded</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06088000 06088820 06088830 06088920</p>	<p>209 265 255 265</p>

## Showers and Shower Components

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · Solid brass	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	06089000 06089820 06089830 06089920	264 335 322 335
 	<b>Focus N Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel	71320001 71320821	102 130
 	<b>Logis Tub Spout</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel	71410001 71410821	163 207
 	<b>Logis Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · Solid brass · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	chrome brushed nickel	71412001 71412821	175 222
 	<b>Commercial Tub Spout with Diverter</b> · 1/2" threaded connection	chrome brushed nickel	06501000 06501820	56 71



Raindance Select Showerpipes

96



Raindance Showerpipes

97



Croma Select Showerpipes

98



Croma E Showerpipes

99



Croma Showerpipes

99



Crometta Showerpipes

101



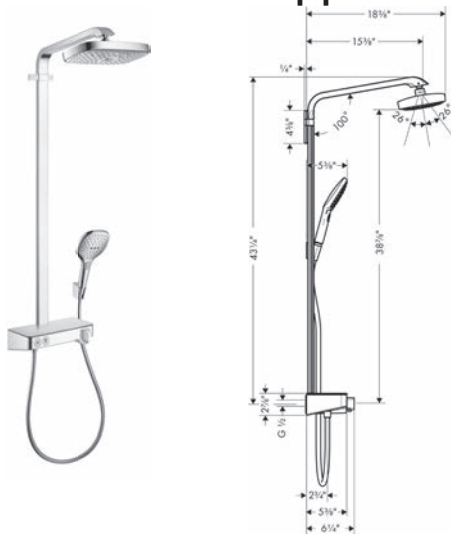
Showerpipe Basic Set

101



# Showerpipes

## Raindance Select Showerpipes



### Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 with Select Shower Controls, 2.0 GPM

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously (maximum combined flow of 2.0 GPM)
- Shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf color: chrome or white
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Select push-button for on/off control
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

#### Includes

- Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04534XXX)
- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set

Finish

Part No.

List \$

chrome	27126001	2,088
white/chrome	27126401	2,088



### Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf color: white
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

#### Includes

- Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04534XXX)
- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331XXX)

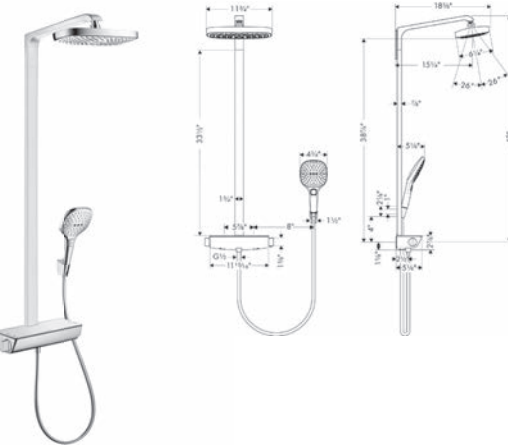
#### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set

white/chrome

04610400

1,999



### Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

#### Includes

- Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26469XXX)
- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set

chrome

27129001

1,420

white/chrome

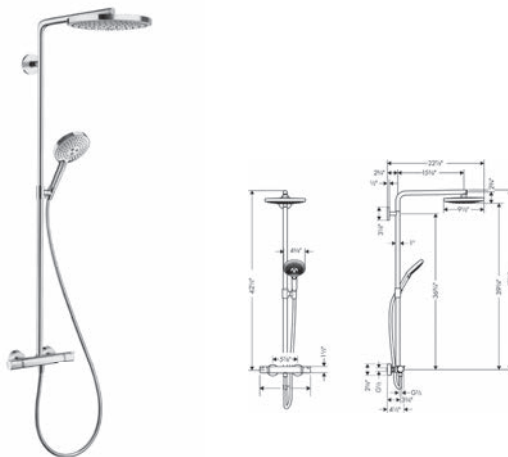
27129401

1,420

brushed nickel

27129821

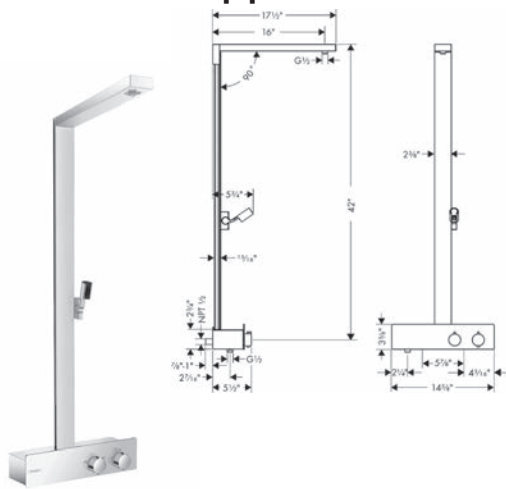
1,803





Raindance Showerpipes

Finish Part No. List \$



**Raindance E Showerpipe without Shower Components**

- 90° position adjustable slider, pivots left and right, up and down
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shelf color: Anodized aluminum
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, handshower, hose

chrome 04732000 926

**Required Parts (choose one)**

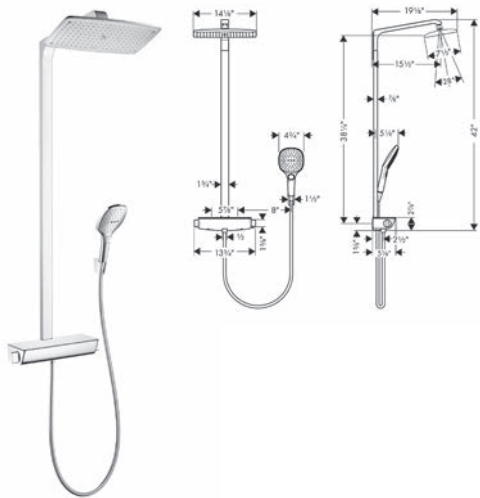
- Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM
- Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	26239001	580
brushed nickel	26239821	737
chrome	26240001	580
brushed nickel	26240821	737

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

	16181181	71
chrome	28276003	59
matte black*	28276673	75
matte white*	28276703	
brushed nickel	28276823	75
polished nickel	28276833	72
rubbed bronze	28276923	75



**Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shelf: made of safety glass
- Shelf color: chrome or white
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

chrome 27112001 1,983  
white/chrome 27112401 1,983



**Includes**

- Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 27381XXX)
- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26521XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331XXX)

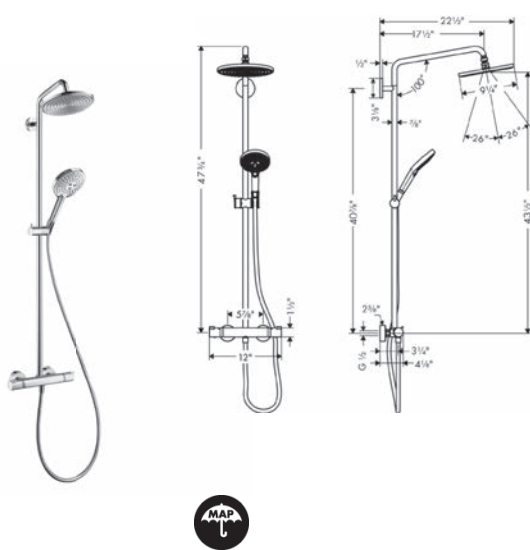
**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

16181181 71



# Showerpipes



## Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

### Includes

- Raindance S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 27474XXX)
- Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

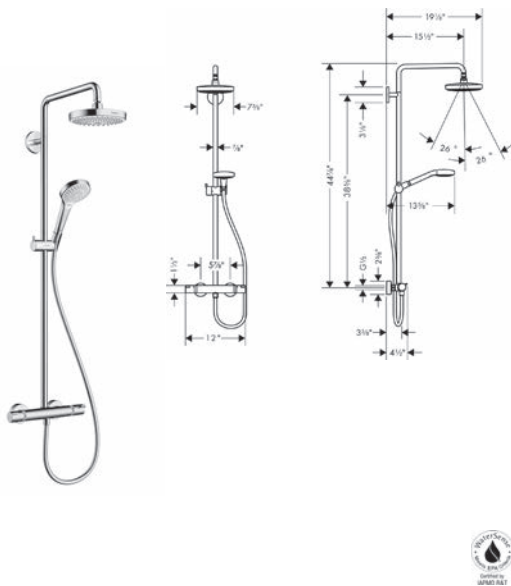
### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27115001	1,263
brushed nickel	27115821	1,604



# Croma Select Showerpipes



## Croma Select S Showerpipe 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

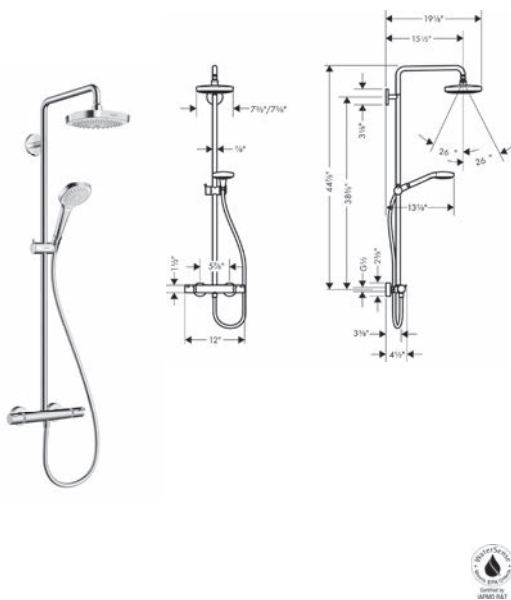
### Includes

- Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26523XXX)
- Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26801XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

### Required Parts

- Showerpipe Basic Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27254001	1,042
brushed nickel	27254821	1,323



## Croma Select E Showerpipe 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops

### Includes

- Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26528XXX)
- Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 26811XXX)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

### Required Parts


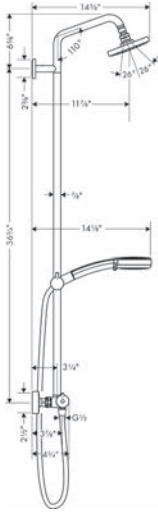




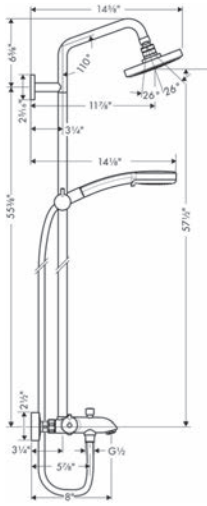




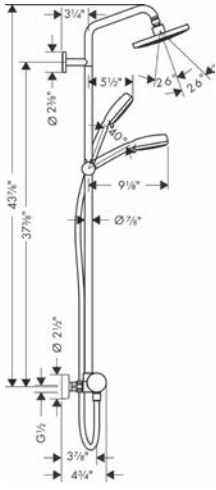



- Showerpipe Basic Set

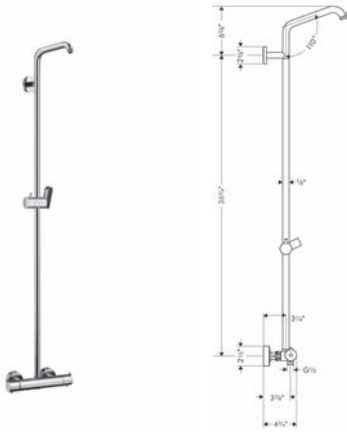
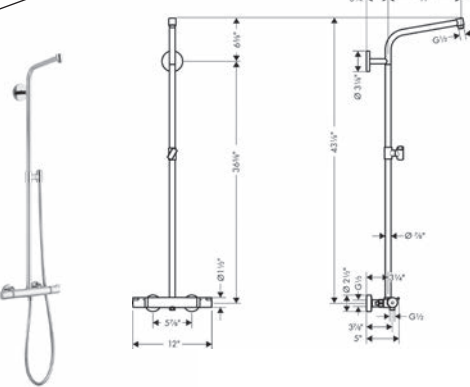
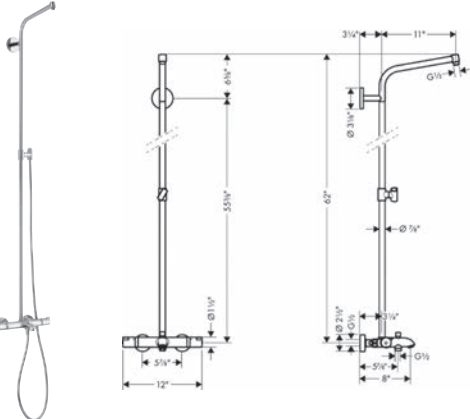

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27257001	1,042
brushed nickel	27257821	1,323





# Showerpipes

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome	27169001	941
		brushed nickel	27169821	1,195
		  		
		<p><b>Croma Showerpipe 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Outlets may not be operated simultaneously</li> <li>Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions</li> <li>Exposed installation</li> <li>Height-adjustable hand shower holder</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>Built-in service stops</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04342XXX)</li> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)</li> <li>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Showerpipe Basic Set</li> </ul>	16181181	71
		chrome	27143001	1,196
		brushed nickel	27143821	1,519
		  		
		<p><b>Croma Showerpipe 150 1-Jet with Tub Filler, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outlets may not be operated simultaneously</li> <li>Shower outlet flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/min)</li> <li>Tub spout flow: 5.0 GPM</li> <li>Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions</li> <li>Exposed installation</li> <li>Height-adjustable hand shower holder</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>Built-in service stops</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04342XXX)</li> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)</li> <li>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Showerpipe Basic Set</li> </ul>	16181181	71
		chrome	04530000	808
		brushed nickel	04530820	1,026
		  		
		<p><b>Croma Showerpipe 160 1-Jet with Pressure Balance, 2.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter</li> <li>Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>Height-adjustable hand shower holder</li> <li>Exposed installation</li> <li>Pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 28450XXX)</li> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)</li> <li>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Showerpipe Basic Set</li> </ul>	16181181	71

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Croma Showerpipe without Shower Components</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may not be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions</li> <li>· Exposed installation</li> <li>· Height-adjustable hand shower holder</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>· Built-in service stops, Showerhead, handshower, and hose must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04536000 04536820</p>	<p>754 958</p>
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p>		<p>Showerpipe Basic Set</p>		<p>16181181 71</p>
<p><b>Crometta Showerpipes</b></p>				
<p><b>NEW</b></p> 	<p><b>Crometta Showerpipe without Shower Components</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may not be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions</li> <li>· Exposed installation</li> <li>· Height-adjustable hand shower holder</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>· Built-in service stops</li> <li>· Does not include: Showerhead, handshower</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>04868000</p>	<p>599</p>
<p><b>Includes</b></p>		<p>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</p>		
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p>		<p>Showerpipe Basic Set</p>		<p>16181181 71</p>
<p><b>NEW</b></p> 	<p><b>Crometta Showerpipe with Tub Filler without Shower Components</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may not be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions</li> <li>· Exposed installation</li> <li>· Height-adjustable hand shower holder</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>· Built-in service stops</li> <li>· Does not include: Showerhead, handshower,</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>04869000</p>	<p>805</p>
<p><b>Includes</b></p>		<p>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)</p>		
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p>		<p>Showerpipe Basic Set</p>		<p>16181181 71</p>
<p><b>Showerpipe Basic Set</b></p>				
	<p><b>Showerpipe Basic Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Includes: 1/2" NPT x G 1/2 supply nipples, Stainless steel spacing tool, Thread protector and plugs for flushing</li> </ul>		<p>16181181</p>	<p>71</p>





ShowerSelect Trims

104



Square Trims

106



S Trims

107



E Trims

108



Classic Trims

109



S Trims

110



S/E Trims

112



Classic Trims

114



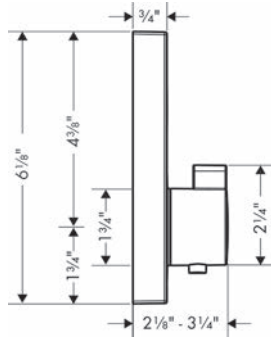
Commercial Trims

116



# Shower Trims

## ShowerSelect Trims



### ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

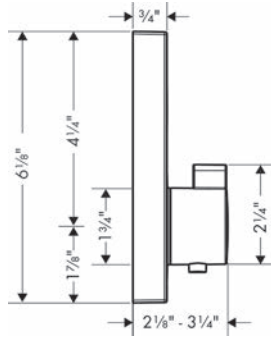
#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	646
brushed nickel	15762821	820



01850181	165
----------	-----



### ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square

- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

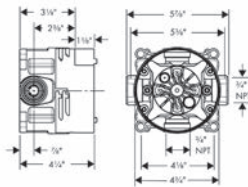
#### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15763001	679
brushed nickel	15763821	862



01850181	165
----------	-----



### Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange



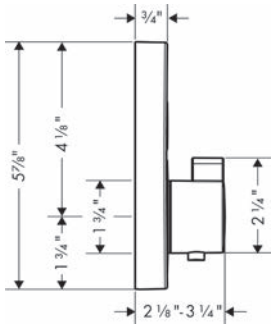



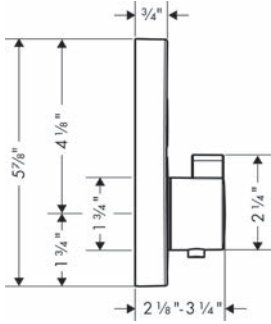


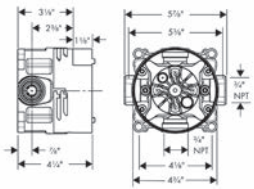
#### Optional Parts

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	165
----------	-----

96615000	45
----------	----

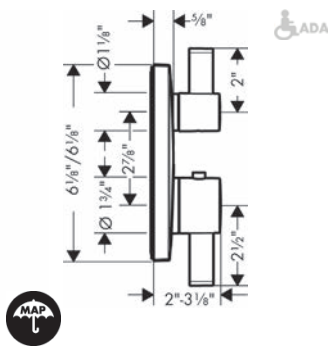


		Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	<p><b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome	15744001	646
		brushed nickel	15744821	820
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	165
   	<p><b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>· Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required</li> </ul>	chrome	15743001	679
		brushed nickel	15743821	862
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	165
 	<p><b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	165
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000	45



# Shower Trims

## Square Trims

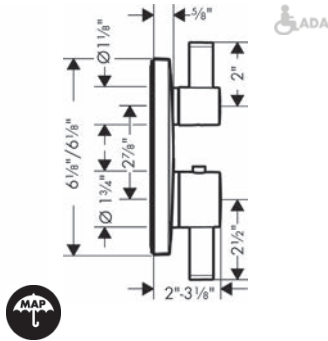


**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15712001	515
brushed nickel	15712821	654

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165
---	----------	-----

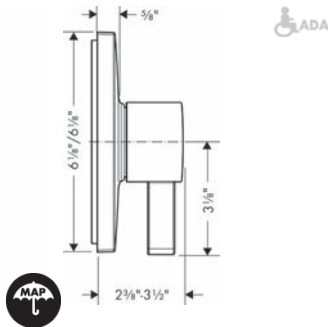


**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop  
 · Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15714001	546
brushed nickel	15714821	693

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165
---	----------	-----



**Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15724001	216
brushed nickel	15724821	274

**Required Parts**

· Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165
---	----------	-----



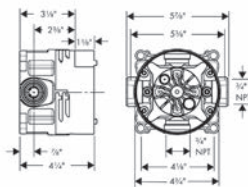
**Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**  
 · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

chrome	04880000	168
brushed nickel	04880820	213

**Required Parts (choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	265
· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	265
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	211

**Available Spring 2020**



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

· 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

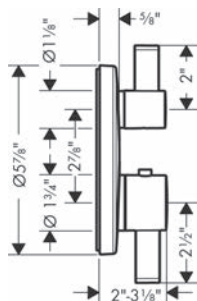
	01850181	165
--	----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	45
---	----------	----

S Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

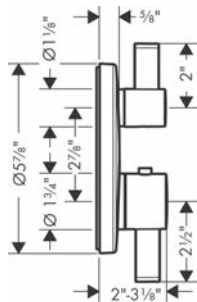
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome 15757001 515  
brushed nickel 15757821 654

01850181 165



**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

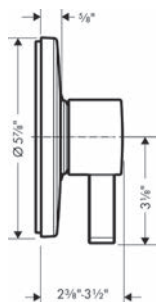
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome 15758001 546  
brushed nickel 15758821 693

01850181 165



**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**

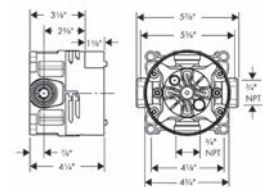
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome 15739001 216  
brushed nickel 15739821 274

01850181 165



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange


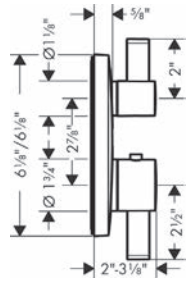


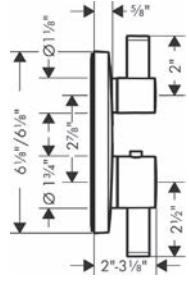


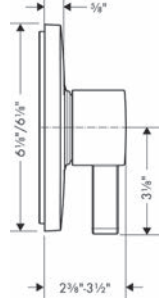


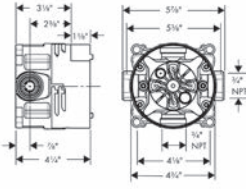
**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181 165

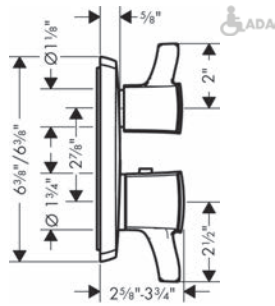
96615000 45

# Shower Trims

E Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<b>Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome	15707001	515
		brushed nickel	15707821	654
  	<b>Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome	15708001	546
		brushed nickel	15708821	693
  	<b>Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>	chrome	15718001	216
		brushed nickel	15718821	274
 	<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· sound-decoupled installation</li> <li>· Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange</li> </ul>		01850181	165
		<b>Optional Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	96615000	45

Classic Trims

Finish Part No. List \$



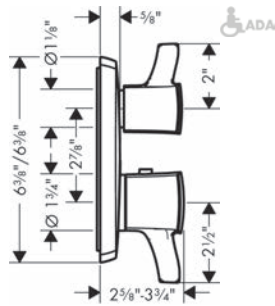
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome 15727001 515  
brushed nickel 15727821 654



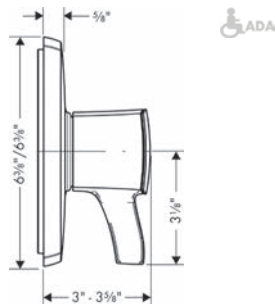
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome 15728001 546  
brushed nickel 15728821 693



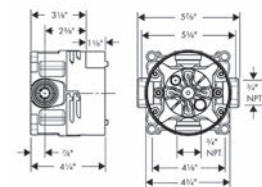
**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Square**

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome 15769001 216  
brushed nickel 15769821 274



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange


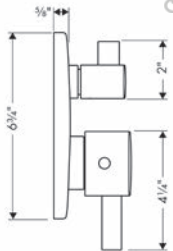


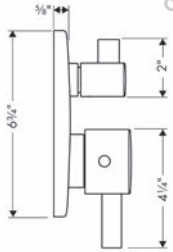


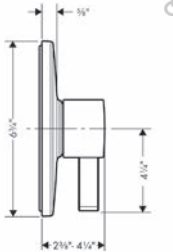


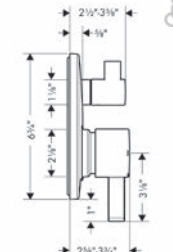

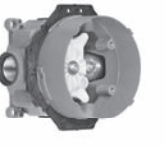
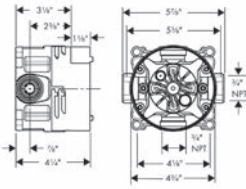
**Optional Parts**


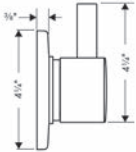

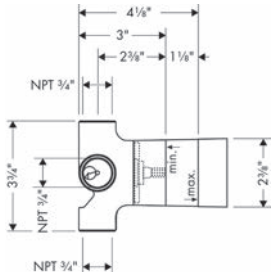

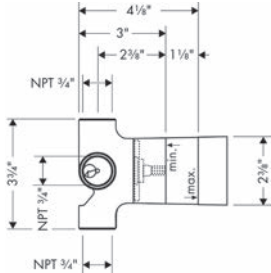
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181 165

96615000 45

# Shower Trims

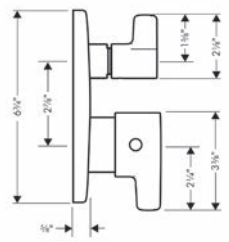
S Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control</b> · Volume control for 1 outlet · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge · Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome	04230000	579
		brushed nickel	04230820	735
 		<b>Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control and Diverter</b> · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets · Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve · Anti-scald 100° safety stop		
		chrome	04231000	622
		brushed nickel	04231820	790
 		<b>Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S</b> · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min) · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet		
		chrome	04233000	232
		brushed nickel	04233820	295
 		<b>Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter</b> · Outlets may be operated simultaneously · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min) · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets		
		chrome	04447000	347
		brushed nickel	04447820	441
 		<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> · 3/4" NPT · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange		
			01850181	165
			96615000	45

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome	04232000	146
		brushed nickel	04232820	185
<p><b>Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</li> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> <li>· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</li> </ul>				
			15930181	265
			15936181	265
			15984181	211
<hr/>				
		<p><b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 inlet, 3 outlets</li> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· Requires volume control</li> <li>· Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		
		<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> </ul>		
<hr/>				
		<p><b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 inlet, 2 outlets</li> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· Requires volume control</li> <li>· Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		

# Shower Trims

## S/E Trims

**PHASE OUT**

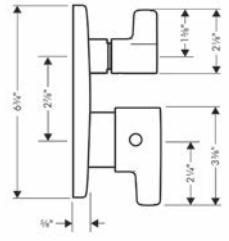


**Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S/E with Volume Control**  
 · Volume control for 1 outlet  
 · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04352000	579
brushed nickel	04352820	735

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 165

**PHASE OUT**

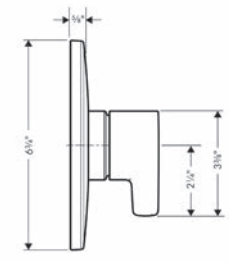


**Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S/E with Volume Control and Diverter**  
 · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets  
 · Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)  
 · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve  
 · Anti-scald 100° safety stop

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04353000	622
brushed nickel	04353820	790

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 165

**PHASE OUT**

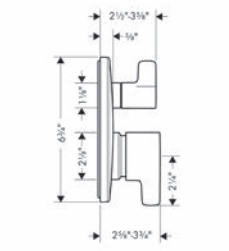


**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S/E**  
 · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04355000	232
brushed nickel	04355820	295

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 165

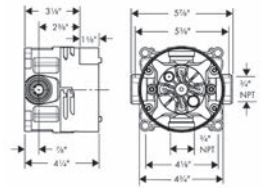
**PHASE OUT**



**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S/E with Diverter**  
 · Outlets may be operated simultaneously  
 · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)  
 · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04448000	347
brushed nickel	04448820	441

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 165



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**  
 · 3/4" NPT  
 · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation  
 · sound-decoupled installation  
 · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

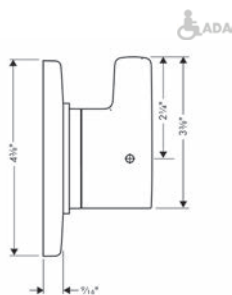
	01850181	165
--	----------	-----

**Optional Parts**  
 · Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 45



Finish Part No. List \$

**PHASE OUT**



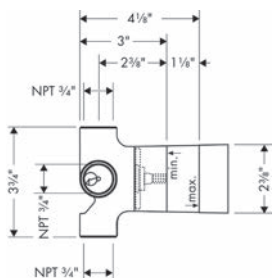
**Ecostat Diverter Trim S/E Trio/Quattro**

- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

**Required Parts (choose one)**

- Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"
- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"
- Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"

chrome 04354000 146  
brushed nickel 04354820 185



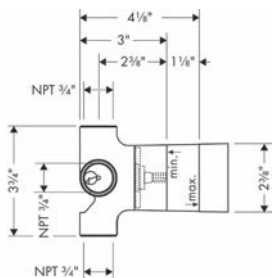
**Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"**

- 1 inlet, 3 outlets
- 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control
- Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

**Alternate Version**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

15930181 265




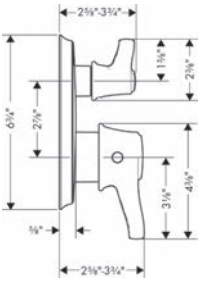


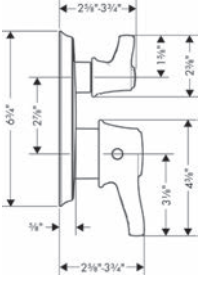


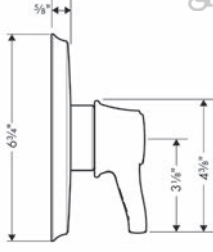


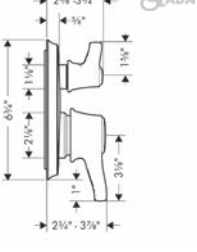


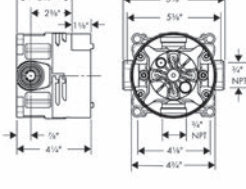
**Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"**



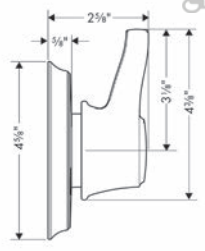


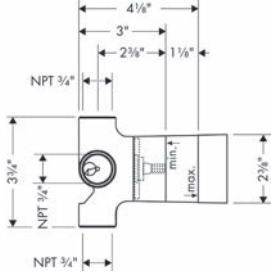


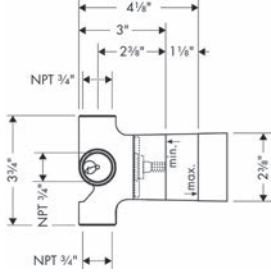
- 1 inlet, 2 outlets
- 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control
- Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

15984181 211

# Shower Trims

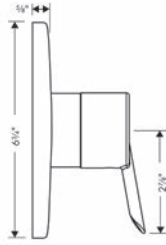
## Classic Trims

			Finish	Part No.	List \$	
			<b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round</b> · Volume control for 1 outlet · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge · Anti-scald 100° safety stop			
			<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165	
			<b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round</b> · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets · Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve · Anti-scald 100° safety stop			
			<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165	
			<b>Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Round</b> · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min) · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet			
			<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165	
			<b>Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round</b> · Outlets may be operated simultaneously · Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min) · Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets			
			<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	165	
			<b>Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> · 3/4" NPT · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange			
			<b>Optional Parts</b> · Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough		96615000	45

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Ecostat Classic Diverter Trim Trio/Quattro</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</li> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> <li>· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chrome</li> <li>brushed nickel</li> <li>polished nickel</li> <li>rubbed bronze</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15934001</li> <li>15934821</li> <li>15934831</li> <li>15934921</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>146</li> <li>185</li> <li>178</li> <li>185</li> </ul>
  	<p><b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 inlet, 3 outlets</li> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· Requires volume control</li> <li>· Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15930181</li> <li>15936181</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>265</li> <li>265</li> </ul>
  	<p><b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1 inlet, 2 outlets</li> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· Requires volume control</li> <li>· Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15984181</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>211</li> </ul>

# Shower Trims

## Commercial Trims



### Commercial Pressure Balance Trim S

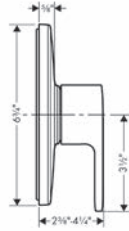
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04441000	191
brushed nickel	04441820	243

### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	165
----------	-----



### Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E

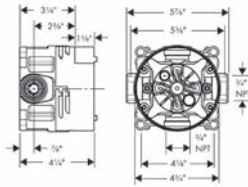
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	04496000	191
brushed nickel	04496820	243

### Required Parts

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	165
----------	-----



### Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"


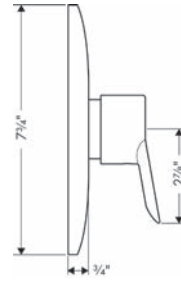

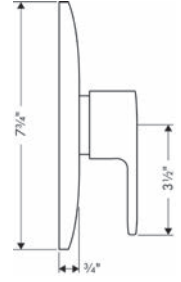

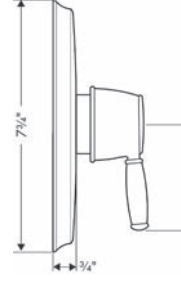

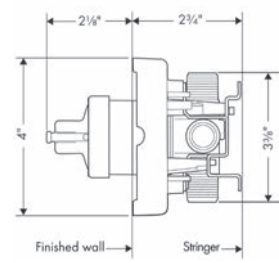
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181	165
----------	-----

### Optional Parts

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	45
----------	----

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim S</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</li> </ul>	chrome	04205000	150
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</li> </ul>	chrome	04201000	150
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim C</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> <li>Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</li> </ul>	chrome	04212000	150
 	<p><b>Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		04121181	140





Faucets

120



Showers

123



Trims

122



Bath

125

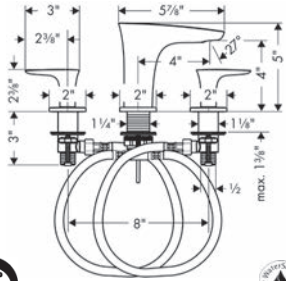


Accessories

127



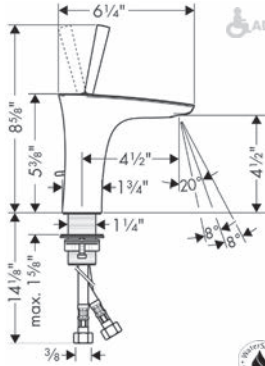
Faucets



**PuraVida Widespread Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM**

- Laminar spray
- Angle-adjustable spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

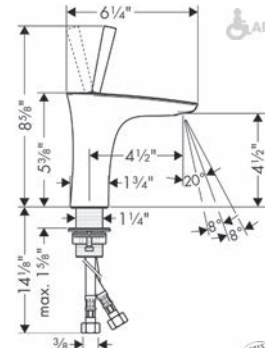
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15073001	969
white/chrome	15073401	969



**PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Laminar spray
- Angle-adjustable spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Joystick ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

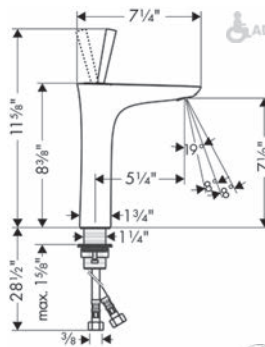
chrome	15074001	658
white/chrome	15074401	658



**PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM**

- Laminar spray
- Angle-adjustable spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Joystick ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	15070001	635
white/chrome	15070401	635




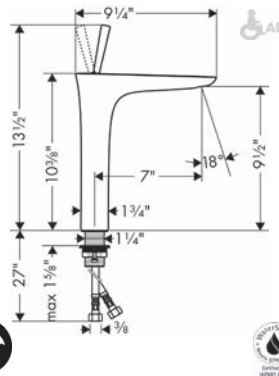

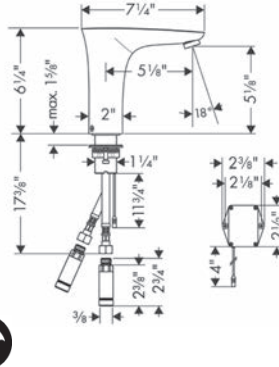

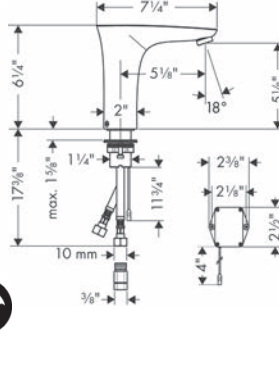
**PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 200, 1.2 GPM**

- Laminar spray
- Angle-adjustable spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Joystick ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

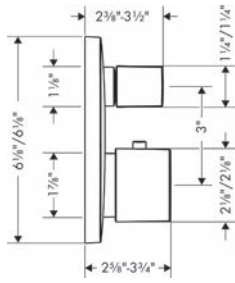
chrome	15081001	735
white/chrome	15081401	735





		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>MAP</p> <p>ADA</p> <p>WaterSense</p>	<p><b>PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Laminar spray</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Joystick ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<p>chrome white/chrome</p>	<p>15072001 15072401</p> <p>Eco Right Quick Clean Comfort Zone</p>	<p>858 858</p>
  <p>MAP</p>	<p><b>PuraVida Electronic Faucet with Temperature Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Theft-proof aerator</li> <li>· Temperature control</li> <li>· Infrared sensor</li> <li>· Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>15170001</p> <p>Eco Right Comfort Zone</p>	<p>1,036</p>
  <p>MAP</p>	<p><b>PuraVida Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Theft-proof aerator</li> <li>· Pre-set temperature</li> <li>· Infrared sensor</li> <li>· Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>15171001</p> <p>Eco Right Comfort Zone</p>	<p>1,013</p>

Trims



**PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

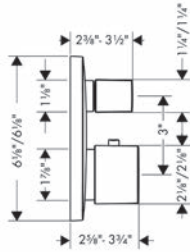
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15775001	785
white/chrome	15775401	785

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	165
----------	-----



**PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

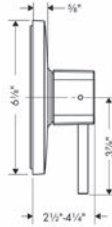
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop

chrome	15771001	872
white/chrome	15771401	872

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	165
----------	-----



**PuraVida Pressure Balance Trim**

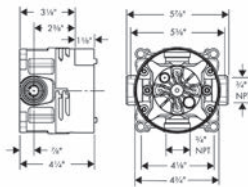
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

chrome	15407001	286
white/chrome	15407401	286

**Required Parts**

- Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	165
----------	-----



**Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- Includes: 3/4" plug, Adjustable installation flange

01850181	165
----------	-----

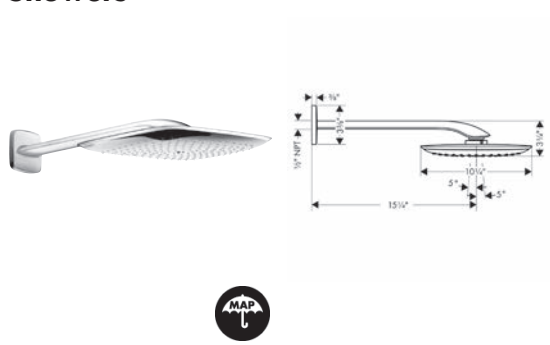
**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	45
----------	----

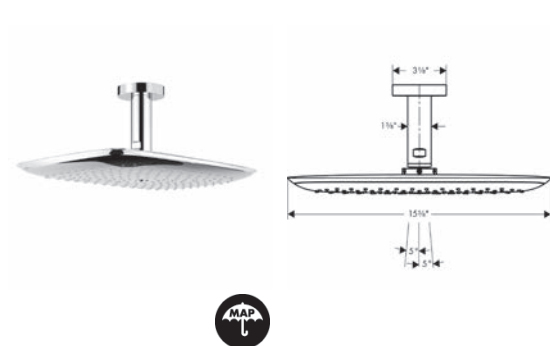
Showers

Finish Part No. List \$



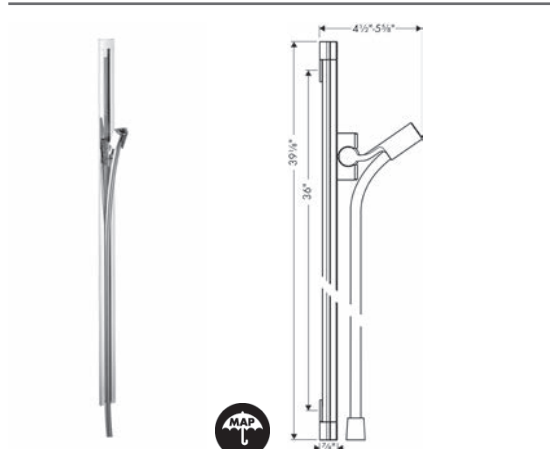
**PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Showerarm, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 192 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir XL  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Spray face finish: Chrome or White  
 · Brass showerarm

chrome 27437001 1,928  
 white/chrome 27437401 1,928



**PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Ceiling Mount, 2.5 GPM**  
 · 192 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir XL  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)  
 · Spray face finish: Chrome or White  
 · Brass showerarm

chrome 27390001 1,659  
 white/chrome 27390401 1,659



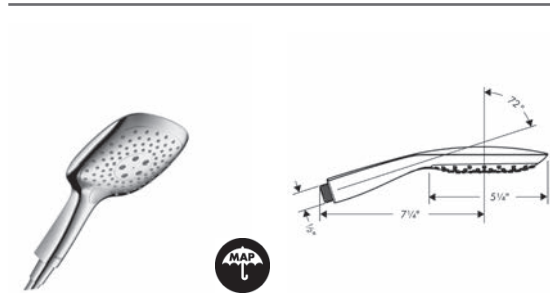
**Unica Wallbar PuraVida, 36"**  
 · Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider  
 · Slim aluminum profile wallbar  
 · Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome 27844000 450

**Includes**  
 · Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276XXX)

**Optional Parts**  
 · Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance



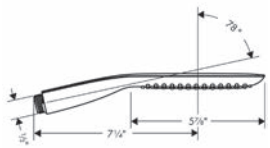


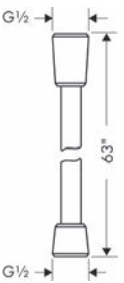


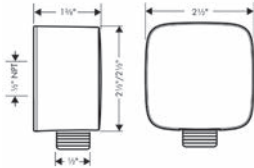


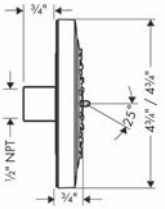


chrome 28698000 159



**PuraVida Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**  
 · Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes  
 · 81 no-clog spray channels  
 · Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir  
 · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

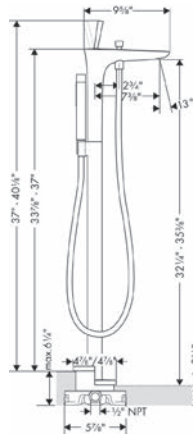
chrome 28557001 245  
 white/chrome 28557401 245



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>PuraVida Handshower 120 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 67 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome white/chrome	28558001 28558401	165 165
  	<p><b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· High-quality shower hose</li> <li>· Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>· No-kink hose</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* matte white* brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	28276003 28276673 28276703 28276823 28276833 28276923	59 75 75 72 75
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	28274000 28274820 28274830	78 99 95
  	<p><b>FixFit Wall Outlet PuraVida with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	chrome	27414001	98
  	<p><b>PuraVida Bodyspray 100</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 360° spray adjustable</li> <li>· Continuous spray mode adjustment</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	chrome white/chrome	28430001 28430401	238 238
			 	

Bath

Finish Part No. List \$



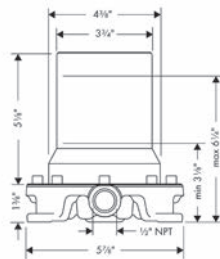
**PuraVida Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.15 GPM (19.5 L/Min)  
 · Joystick ceramic cartridge  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome 15477001 2,855  
 white/chrome 15477401 2,855

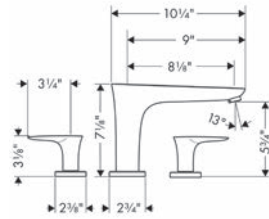


**Includes**  
 · Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)  
 · Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 699



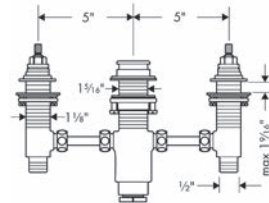
**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**  
 · 1/2" NPT 10452181 699




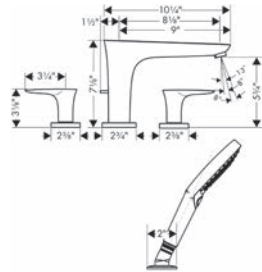



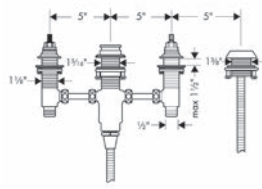


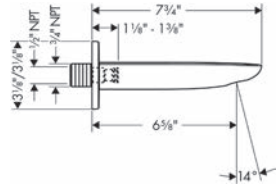
**PuraVida 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**  
 · Flow: 6.60 GPM (25 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves

chrome 15440001 1,180  
 white/chrome 15440401 1,180

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set 06607000 266



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT 06607000 266  
 · 90° ceramic valves


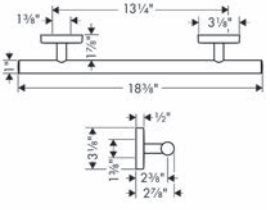


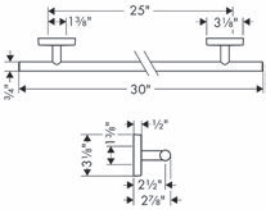


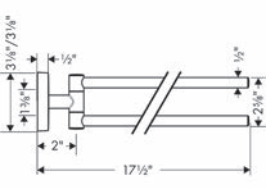


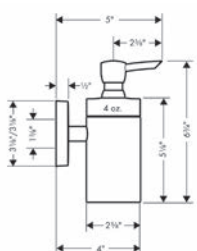


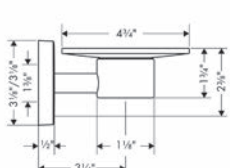

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>PuraVida 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.92 GPM (22.4 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul>	chrome	15456001	1,317
		white/chrome	15456401	1,317
 				
 	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	399
  	<p><b>PuraVida Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	15412001	398
		white/chrome	15412401	398



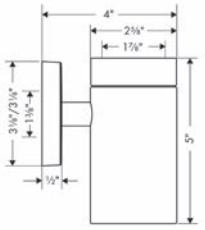


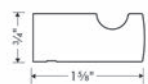


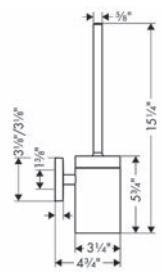


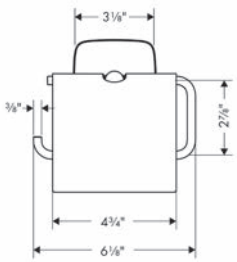


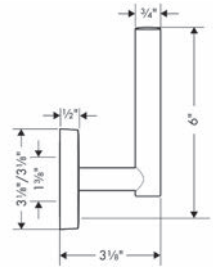
Accessories

Finish

Part No.

List \$

  	<p><b>PuraVida Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>41513000</p>	<p>181</p>
  	<p><b>PuraVida Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>41506000</p>	<p>203</p>
  	<p><b>PuraVida Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>41512000</p>	<p>203</p>
  	<p><b>PuraVida Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Ceramic</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>41503000</p>	<p>203</p>
  	<p><b>PuraVida Soap Dish</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Ceramic</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>41502000</p>	<p>169</p>

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>PuraVida Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Ceramic</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41504000	169
  	<p><b>PuraVida Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41501000	35
  	<p><b>PuraVida Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Ceramic</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41505000	236
  	<p><b>PuraVida Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41508000	203
  	<p><b>PuraVida Spare Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Holds spare roll</li> </ul>	chrome	41518000	169





Select Faucets

130



Faucets

131



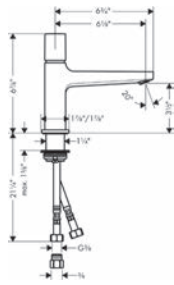
Bath

137



# Metropol

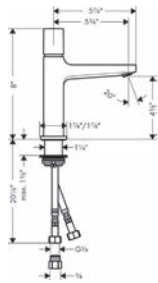
## Select Faucets



### Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 Select, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

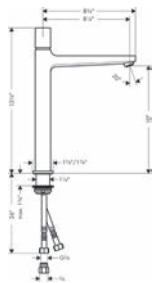
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32570001	391
brushed nickel	32570821	497



### Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 Select, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32571001	402
brushed nickel	32571821	511



### Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 Select, 1.2 GPM

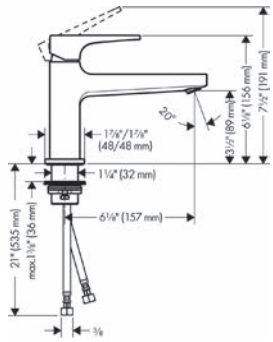
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32572001	546
brushed nickel	32572821	693



Faucets

Finish Part No. List \$



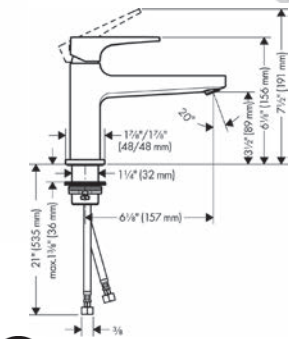
**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome  
brushed nickel

32505001  
32505821

355  
451



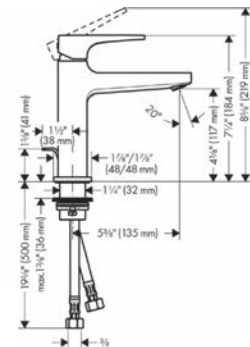
**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome  
brushed nickel

74505001  
74505821

366  
465



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

32506001  
32506821

397  
504



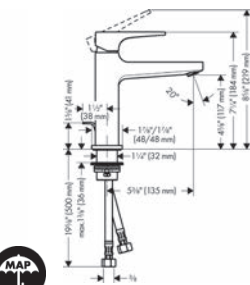
**Alternate Version**

- Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

chrome  
brushed nickel

32527001  
32527821

397  
504



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Loop Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

74506001  
74506821

412  
523




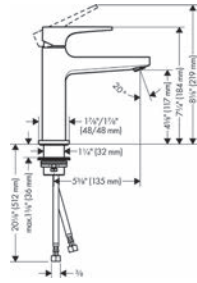





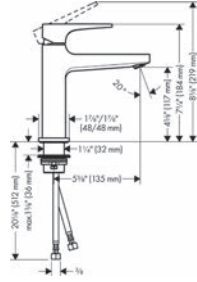





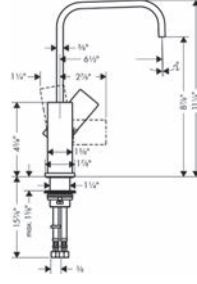





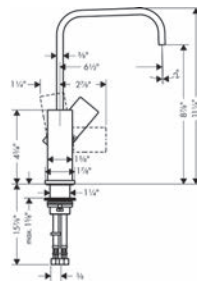




**Alternate Version**


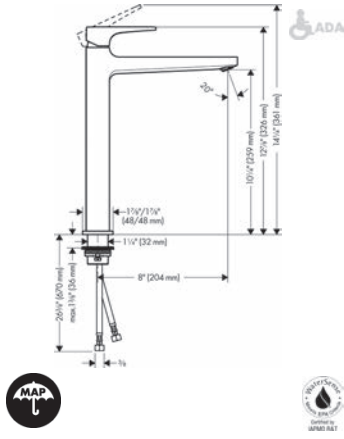




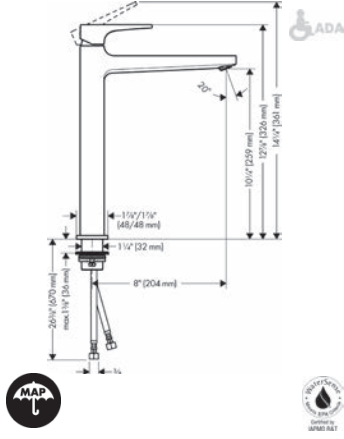




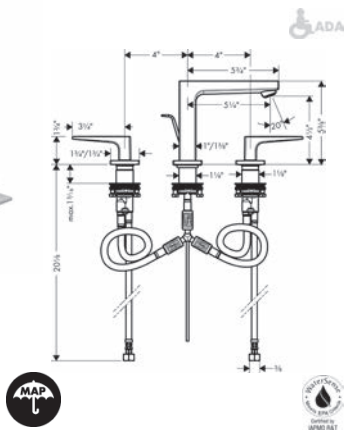




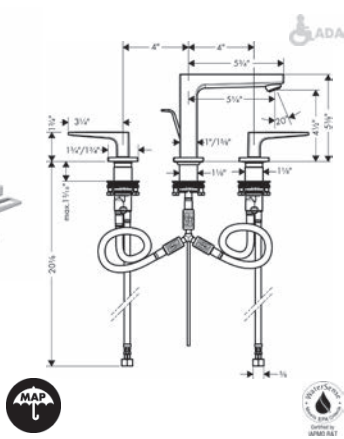



- Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Loop Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM


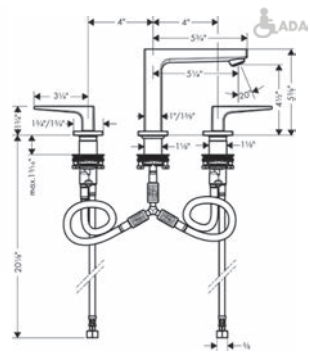




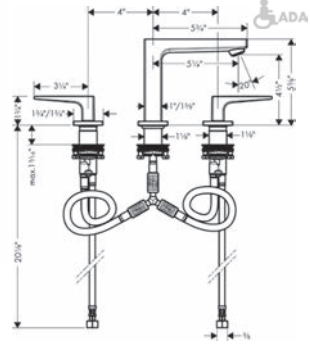




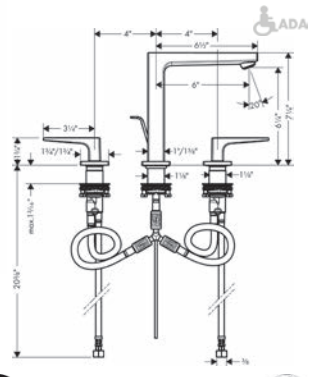




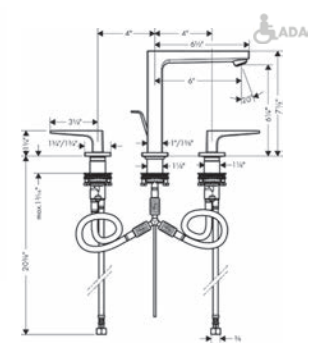



chrome  
brushed nickel

74524001  
74524821

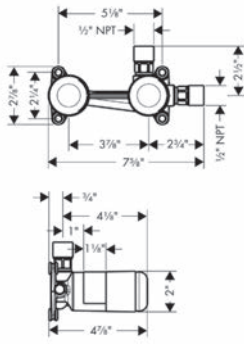
412  
523

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
			<b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM</b>	
			chrome brushed nickel	32510001 32510821
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		  
			<b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM</b>	
			chrome brushed nickel	74510001 74510821
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		  
			<b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Lever Handle and Swivel Spout, 1.2 GPM</b>	
			chrome brushed nickel	32511001 32511821
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 120°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		  
			<b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Loop Handle and Swivel Spout, 1.2 GPM</b>	
			chrome brushed nickel	74511001 74511821
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 120°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		  

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome 32513001 556 brushed nickel 32513821 706	  
		<b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome 74513001 577 brushed nickel 74513821 733	  
		<b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome 32516001 664 brushed nickel 32516821 843	  
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome 32528001 664 brushed nickel 32528821 843	
		<b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome 74516001 690 brushed nickel 74516821 876	  
		<b>Alternate Version</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome 74527001 690 brushed nickel 74527821 876	

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		chrome brushed nickel	32518001 32518821	597 758
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		  		
		<b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		chrome brushed nickel	74518001 74518821	623 791
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		  		
		<b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		chrome brushed nickel	32517001 32517821	731 928
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		  		
		<b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>		
		chrome brushed nickel	74517001 74517821	762 968
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		  		

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	32519001 32519821	659 837
	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 160 with Loop Handles, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	74519001 74519821	685 870
	<p><b>Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	32526001 32526821	397 504
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>			13622181
	<p><b>Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	74526001 74526821	412 523
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>			13622181



**Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet**

13622181

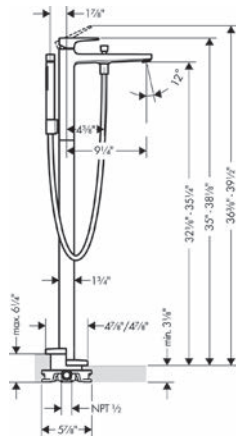
300

- Install valve left or right
- 1/2" NPT



Bath

Finish Part No. List \$



**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)
- Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

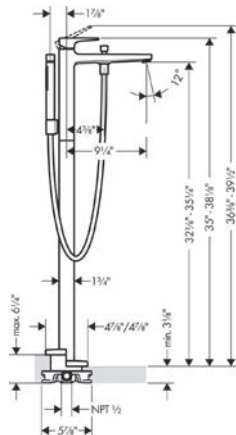
**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

chrome 32532001 2,256  
brushed nickel 32532821 2,865



10452181 699



**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Loop Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)
- Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

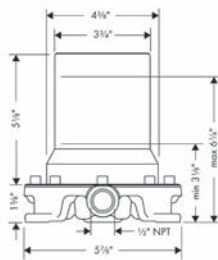
**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

chrome 74532001 2,369  
brushed nickel 74532821 3,009



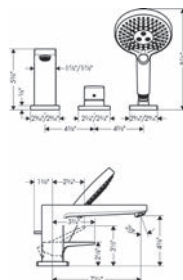
10452181 699



**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

- 1/2" NPT

10452181 699



**Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Raindance Select S Handshower
- 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)

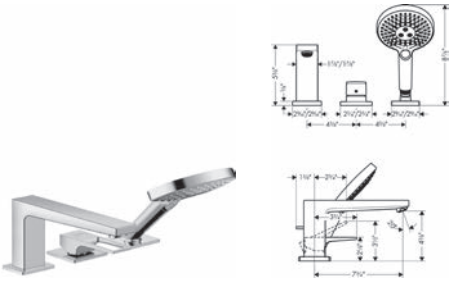



**Required Parts**


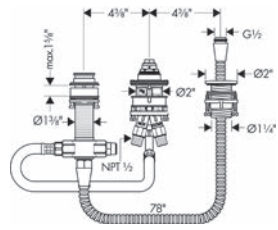
- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle

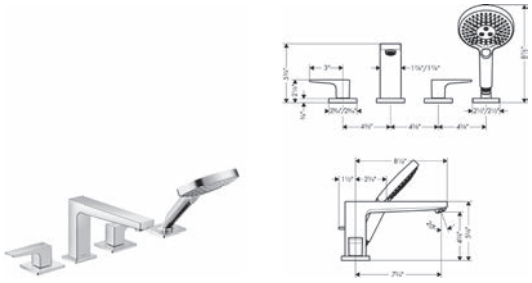
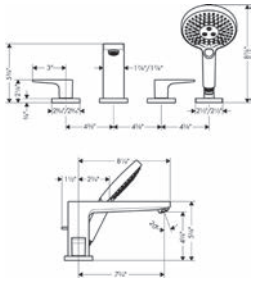

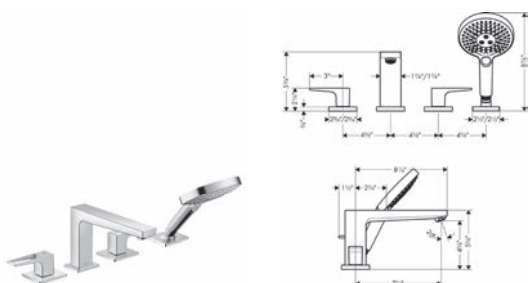
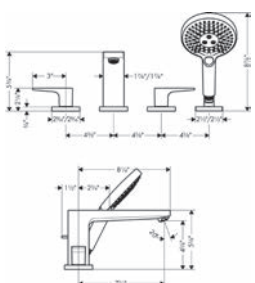


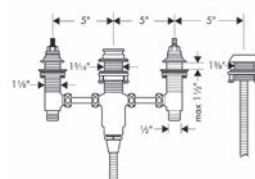

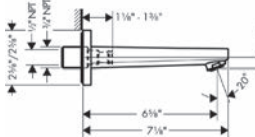
chrome 32556001 747  
brushed nickel 32556821 949



13439181 266

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	74554001	778
	brushed nickel	74554821	988
<p><b>Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Loop Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</li> </ul>			
  			

 	<p><b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		13439181	266
--	--	--	----------	-----

		Finish	Part No.	List \$	
		chrome	32557001	891	
		brushed nickel	32557821	1,132	
<p><b>Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul>					
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>					06646000
		chrome	74555001	927	
		brushed nickel	74555821	1,177	
<p><b>Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Loop Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select S Handshower</li> <li>120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</li> </ul>					
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>					06646000
		<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	399
		<p><b>Metropol Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>		chrome	32542001
		brushed nickel	32542821	257	





Faucets

142



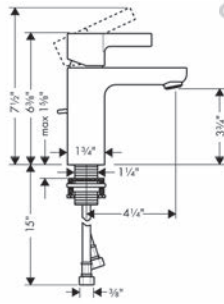
Bath

145



# Metris S

## Faucets



### Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

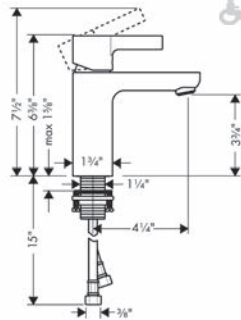
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	31060001	381
brushed nickel	31060821	484



### Alternate Version

- Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM

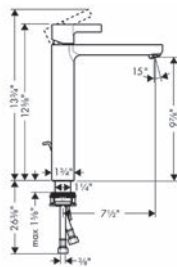
chrome	31012001	381
brushed nickel	31012821	484



### Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

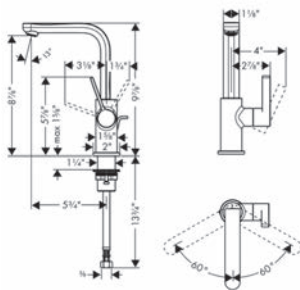
chrome	04531000	337
--------	----------	-----



### Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31020001	532
brushed nickel	31020821	676




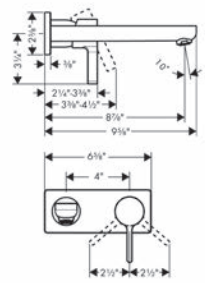





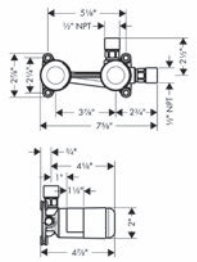

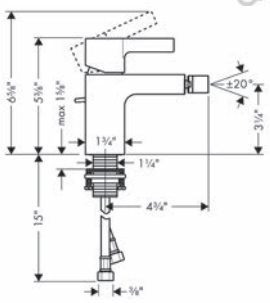
### Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31161001	467
brushed nickel	31161821	593



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	57 72
<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>				
		chrome	31101001	782
<p><b>Metris S Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)</li> <li>· Theft-proof aerator</li> <li>· Pre-set temperature</li> <li>· Infrared sensor</li> <li>· Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator</li> <li>· 3/8" hoses</li> </ul>				
		chrome brushed nickel	31067001 31067821	652 828
<p><b>Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>		chrome brushed nickel	31013001 31013821	652 828
		chrome brushed nickel	31063001 31063821	652 828
<p><b>Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Full Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>				

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome brushed nickel	31163001	391
			31163821	497
			 	
			<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet	300
				 
		<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b> · Install valve left or right · 1/2" NPT	13622181	300
		chrome brushed nickel	31261001	381
			31261821	484

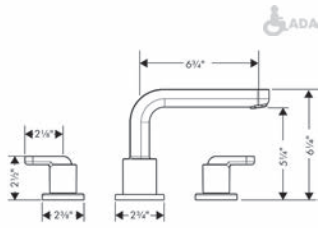


Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

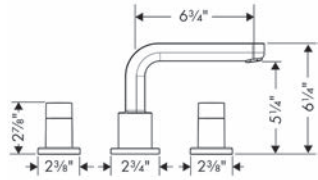
- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 31438001
- 31438821

- 721
- 916

06607000

266



**Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

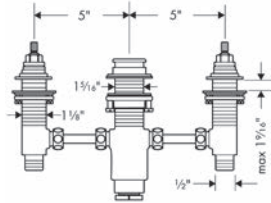
- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 31436001
- 31436821

- 721
- 916

06607000

266

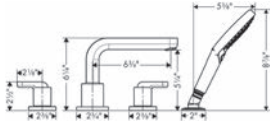

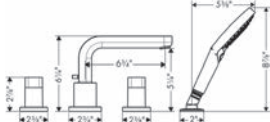
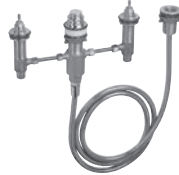
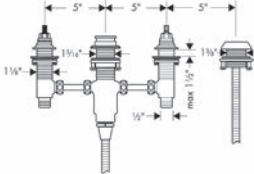



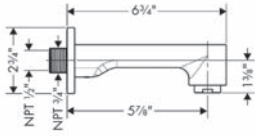
**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000


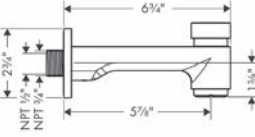
266

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<p><b>Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <p>· Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)</p> <p>· 90° ceramic valves</p> <p>· Integrated double backflow prevention</p>		
		<p><b>Includes</b></p> <p>· Raindance Select S Handshower</p> <p>120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</p>		
		<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <p>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set <span style="float: right;">06646000 399</span></p>		
<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>				
		<p><b>Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <p>· Flow: 5.02 GPM (19 L/Min)</p> <p>· 90° ceramic valves</p> <p>· Integrated double backflow prevention</p>		
		<p><b>Includes</b></p> <p>· Raindance Select S Handshower</p> <p>120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036XXX)</p>		
		<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <p>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set <span style="float: right;">06646000 399</span></p>		
<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>				
		<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <p>· ½" NPT</p> <p>· 90° ceramic valves</p>		
		<p>06646000 <span style="float: right;">399</span></p>		

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
		chrome	14413001	181
		brushed nickel	14413821	230

**Metris S Tub Spout**

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

		chrome	14414001	236
		brushed nickel	14414821	300



**Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter**

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor





Select Faucets

150



Faucets

151

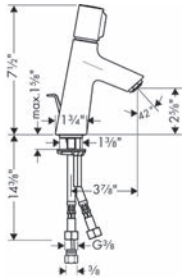


Bath

154



Select Faucets

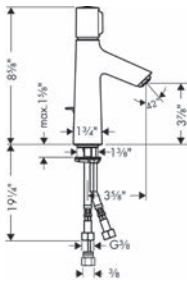


**Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish Part No. List \$

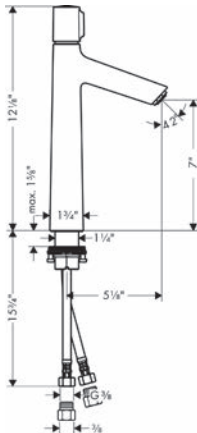
chrome 72040001 279  
brushed nickel 72040821 354



**Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome 72042001 328  
brushed nickel 72042821 417



**Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM**

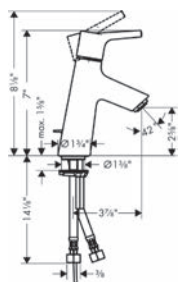
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome 72045001 412  
brushed nickel 72045821 523



Faucets

Finish Part No. List \$



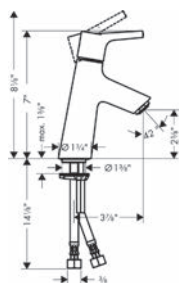
**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

72010001  
72010821

233  
296



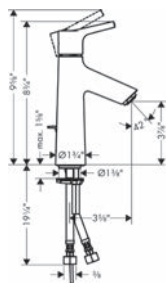
**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

72018001

221



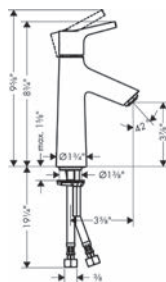
**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

72020001  
72020821

273  
347



**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM**


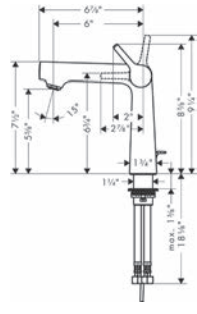

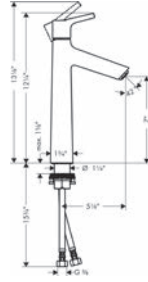

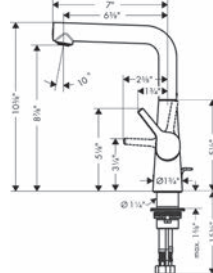

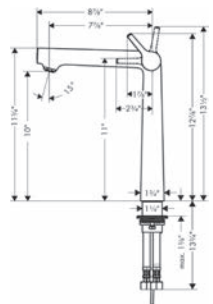
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome


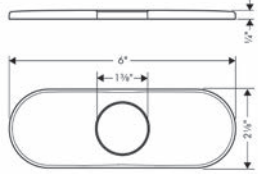
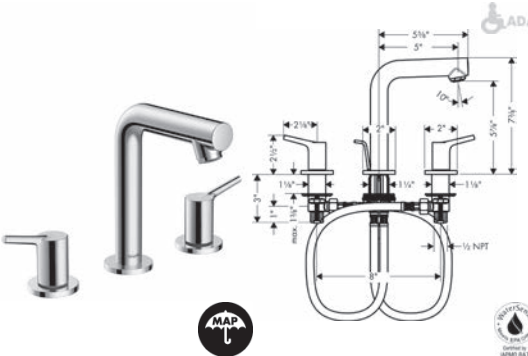

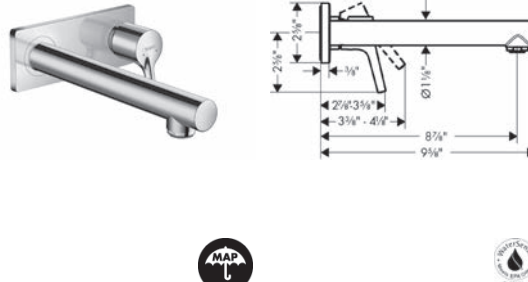


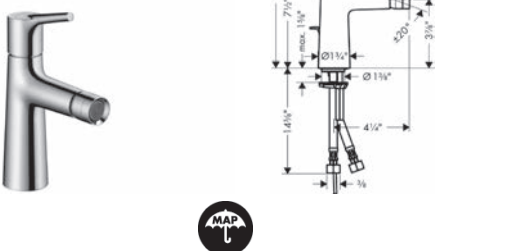
72025001

261

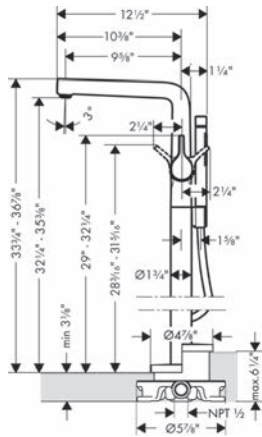


		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		ADA chrome brushed nickel	72113001 72113821	462 587
		ADA chrome brushed nickel	72032001 72032821	410 521
		ADA chrome brushed nickel	72105001 72105821	462 587
		ADA chrome brushed nickel	72116001 72116821	554 704



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>06490000 06490820</p>	<p>57 72</p>
	<p><b>Talis S Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>72130001 72130821</p> 	<p>460 584</p>
	<p><b>Talis S Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>72111001 72111821</p> 	<p>358 455</p>
	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		<p>13622181</p>	<p>300</p>
	<p><b>Talis S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Pivoting aerator</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>72200001 72200821</p>	<p>269 342</p>

Bath



**Talis S Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

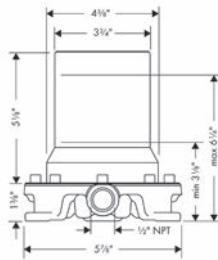
**Includes**

- Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)
- Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

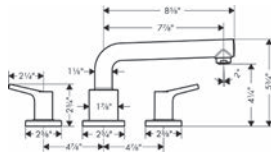
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72413001	915
brushed nickel	72413821	1,162



**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

- 1/2" NPT

10452181	699
----------	-----



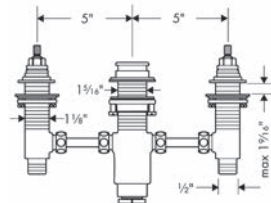
**Talis S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set


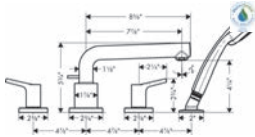




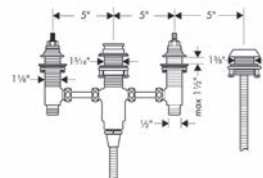

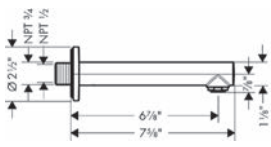


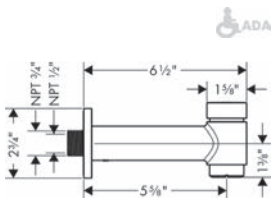


chrome	72415001	463
brushed nickel	72415821	588



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	266
----------	-----

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Talis S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome	72414001	589
		brushed nickel	72414821	748
				
 				
 	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	399
 	<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	72410001	158
		brushed nickel	72410821	201
				
 	<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	72411001	188
		brushed nickel	72411821	239
 				





Select Faucets

158



Faucets

159



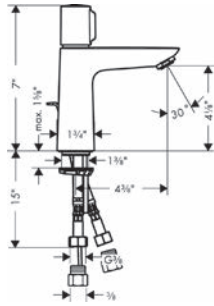
Bath

162



Talis Select E / Talis E

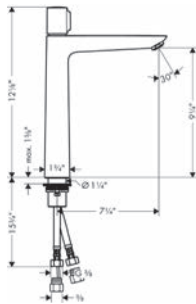
Select Faucets



**Talis Select E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	71750001	263
brushed nickel	71750821	334



**Talis Select E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM**

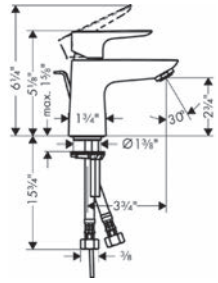
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	71753001	373
brushed nickel	71753821	474



Faucets

Finish Part No. List \$



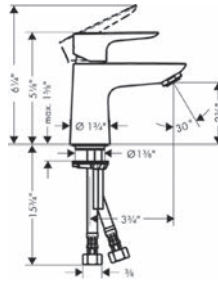
**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

71700001  
71700821

182  
231



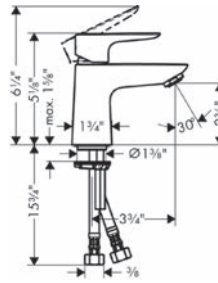
**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71702001

170



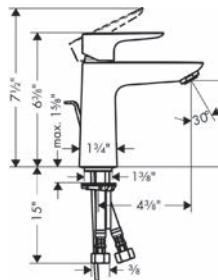
**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.0 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71708001

170



**Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel


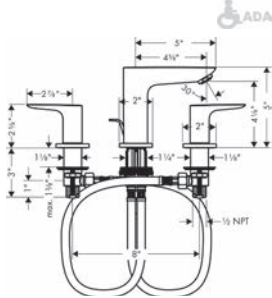




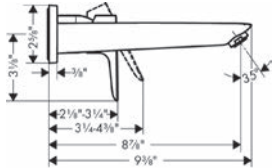



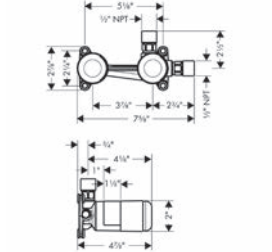

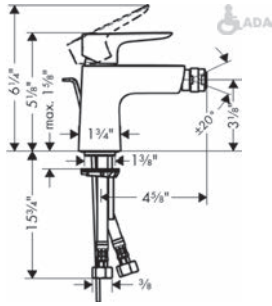

71710001  
71710821

215  
273



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome	71709001	202
		<p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		
		chrome brushed nickel	71754001 71754821	364 462
		<p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
		chrome brushed nickel	71717001 71717821	288 366
		<p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		
		chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	57 72
		<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>		



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome brushed nickel	71733001 71733821	358 455
		<b>Talis E Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
		  		
		chrome brushed nickel	71734001 71734821	279 354
		<b>Talis E Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>		
		 		
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>		
			13622181	300
		<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		
		chrome brushed nickel	71720001 71720821	208 264
		<b>Talis E Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Pivoting aerator</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
				

# Talis Select E / Talis E

## Bath



### Talis E 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

- Flow: 5.65 GPM (21.4 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome

71747001

361

brushed nickel

71747821

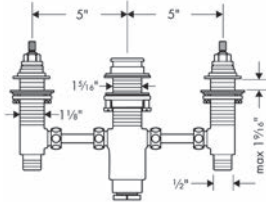
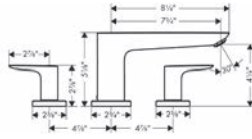
458

#### Required Parts

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

06607000

266



### Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000

266

### Talis E 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower

- Flow: 5.60 GPM (21.2 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome

71744001

489

brushed nickel

71744821

621



#### Includes

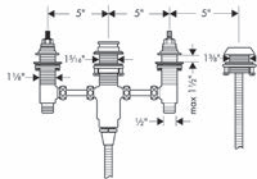
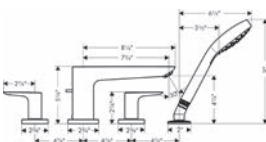
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

06646000

399



### Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06646000

399



Faucets

164



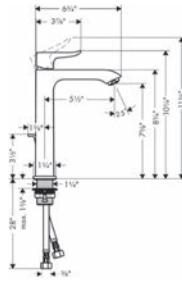
Bath

167





Finish Part No. List \$



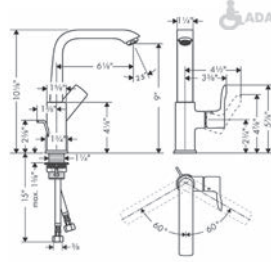
**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 200 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

31183001  
31183821

478  
607



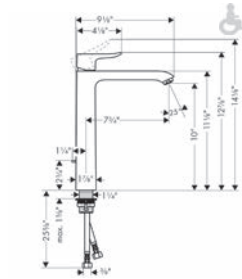
**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

31087001  
31087821

467  
593



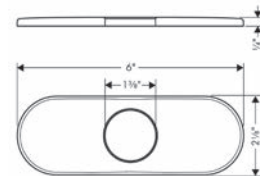
**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

31082001  
31082821

532  
676




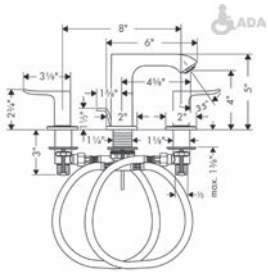




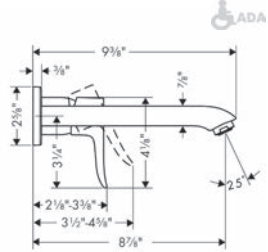



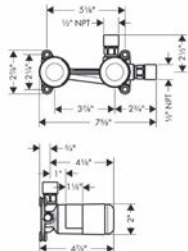

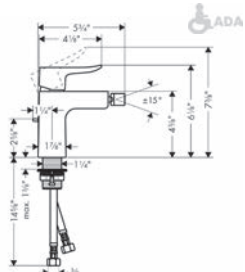
**E&S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"**

- Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes
- Metal

chrome  
brushed nickel

06490000  
06490820

57  
72

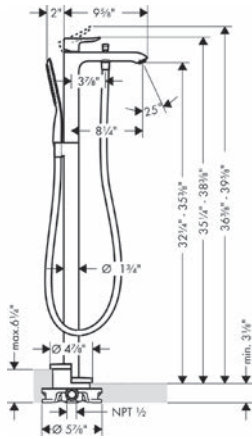
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Metris Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metris Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	31083001	652
		brushed nickel	31083821	828
		  		
 	<p><b>Metris Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	chrome	31086001	391
		brushed nickel	31086821	497
		 		
 	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>		13622181	300
 	<p><b>Metris Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Pivoting aerator</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	31280001	381
		brushed nickel	31280821	484

Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Metris Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)
- Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

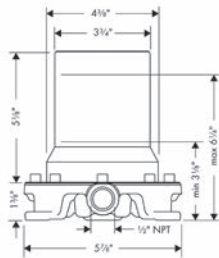
- chrome 31432001
- brushed nickel 31432821

- 1,687
- 2,142



10452181

699



**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

- 1/2" NPT

10452181

699



**Metris 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

- chrome 31440001
- brushed nickel 31440821

- 721
- 916

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

06607000

266

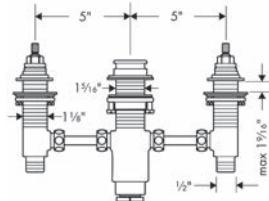


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000

266









Faucets

170


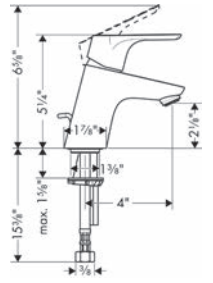





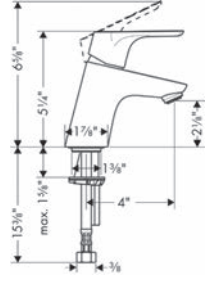





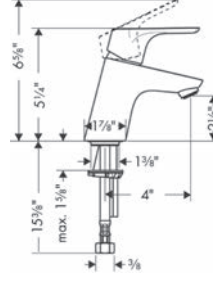





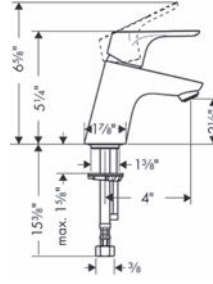






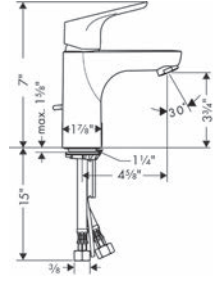






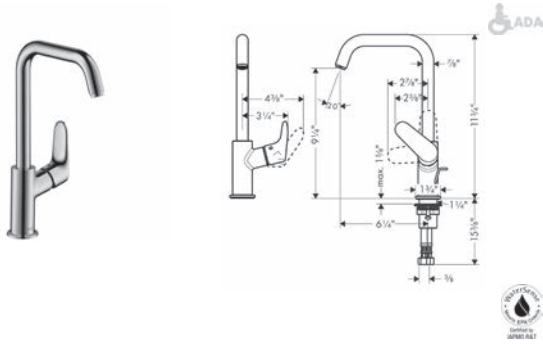
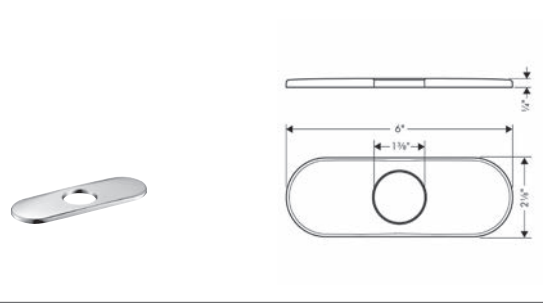
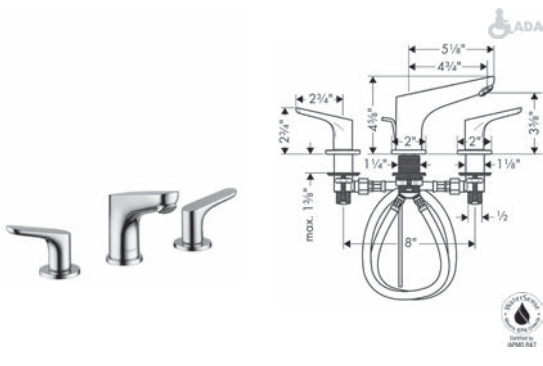
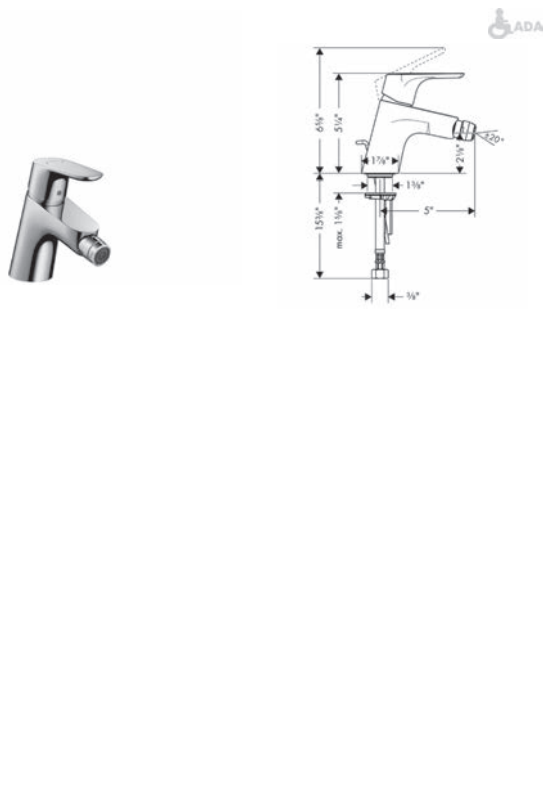
Bath

172



**Focus**

Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
			<b>Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> · Aerated spray · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) · Ceramic cartridge · Includes pop-up drain	chrome 04370000 221 brushed nickel 04370820 281
			<b>Includes</b> · E&S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6" (# 06490XXX)	  
			<b>Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.2 GPM</b> · Aerated spray · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) · Ceramic cartridge · Does not include: Pop-up assembly	chrome 04510000 199
			  	
			<b>Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.0 GPM</b> · Aerated spray · Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min) · Ceramic cartridge · Does not include: Pop-up assembly	chrome 31952001 199
			  	
			<b>Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70 CoolStart, 1.2 GPM</b> · Aerated spray · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) · Ceramic cartridge · Does not include: Pop-up assembly	chrome 31539001 199
			   	
			<b>Focus Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> · Aerated spray · Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min) · Ceramic cartridge · Includes pop-up drain	chrome 04371000 244 brushed nickel 04371820 310
			  	

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>ADA WaterSense Eco Right Quick Clean Comfort Zone</p>	<p><b>Focus Single-Hole Faucet 240 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 120°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31609001 31609821</p>	<p>322 409</p>
	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>06490000 06490820</p>	<p>57 72</p>
 <p>ADA WaterSense Eco Right Quick Clean Comfort Zone</p>	<p><b>Focus Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04369000 04369820</p>	<p>388 493</p>
 <p>ADA WaterSense Eco Right Quick Clean Comfort Zone</p>	<p><b>Focus Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pivoting aerator</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31920001 31920821</p>	<p>221 281</p>

**Focus**

**Bath**



**Focus 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 04365000
- 04365820

- 557
- 707

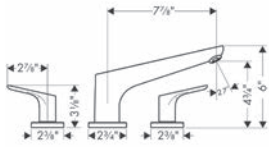


**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

06607000

266

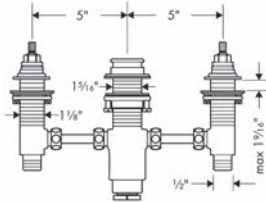


**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000

266



**Focus 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower**

- Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 04766000
- 04766820

- 676
- 859



**Includes**

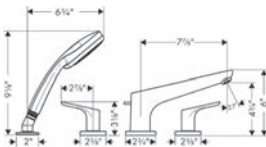
- Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

06646000

399

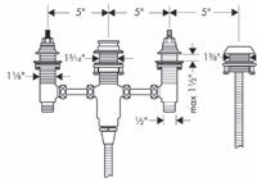


**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06646000

399



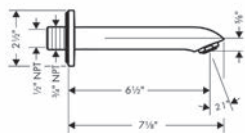
**Metris Tub Spout**

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 31494001
- 31494821

- 174
- 221





Faucet

174



Bath

175





Bath

Finish

Part No.

List \$

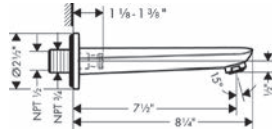
**Focus N Tub Spout**

- Solid brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome  
brushed nickel

71320001  
71320821

102  
130









Faucet

178


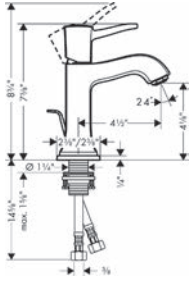





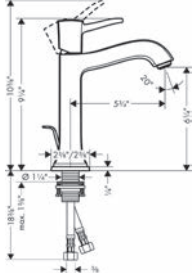





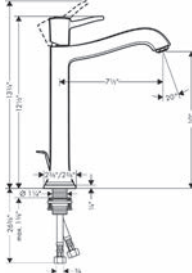





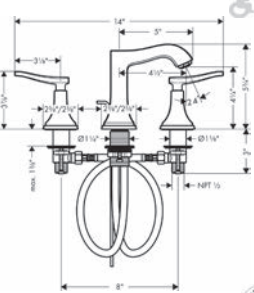






Bath

180



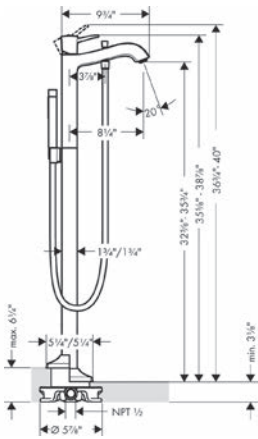
# Metropol Classic

Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
			<b>Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome 31300001 383 brushed nickel 31300821 486
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	  
			<b>Alternate Version</b>	chrome 31310001 383 brushed nickel 31310821 486
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	
			<b>Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome 31302001 421 brushed nickel 31302821 535
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	  
			<b>Alternate Version</b>	chrome 31302001 421 brushed nickel 31302821 535
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	
			<b>Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome 31303001 537 brushed nickel 31303821 682
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	  
			<b>Alternate Version</b>	chrome 31303001 537 brushed nickel 31303821 682
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	
			<b>Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b>	chrome 31330001 657 brushed nickel 31330821 834
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	  
			<b>Alternate Version</b>	chrome 31333001 657 brushed nickel 31333821 834
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM</li> </ul>	



# Metropol Classic

## Bath



### Metropol Classic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

#### Includes

- Baton Handshower 2-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04486XXX)
- Techniflex Hose with Cylindrical Nut, 49" (# 28282XXX)

#### Required Parts

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Finish

Part No.

List \$

chrome

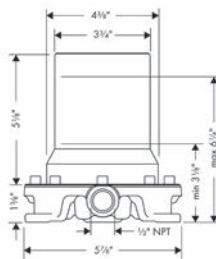
31445001

2,104

brushed nickel

31445821

2,672


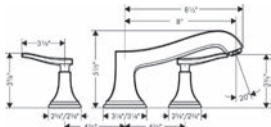


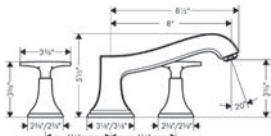

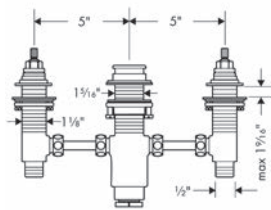

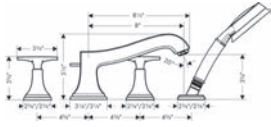




### Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

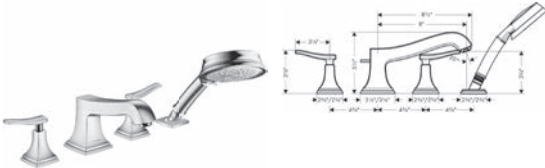


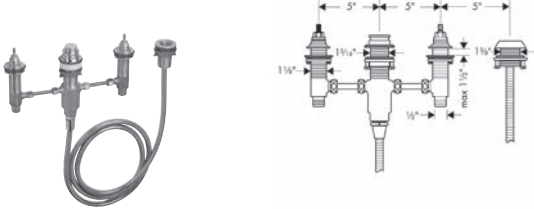
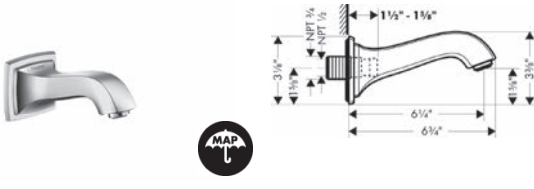

- 1/2" NPT

10452181

699

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Metropol Classic 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31428001 31428821	724 919
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	06607000	266	
 	<p><b>Metropol Classic 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31430001 31430821	724 919
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	06607000	266	
 	<p><b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06607000	266
   	<p><b>Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	31449001 31449821	863 1,096
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	06646000	399	



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome	31441001	863
		brushed nickel	31441821	1,096
 				
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	399
 	<p><b>Metropol Classic Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	13425001	175
		brushed nickel	13425821	222



Faucets

184


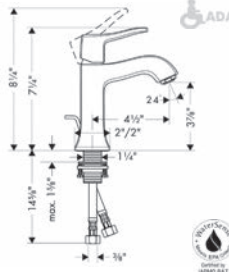









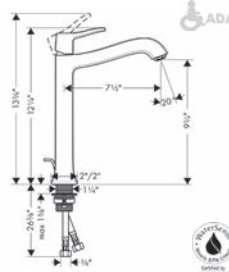




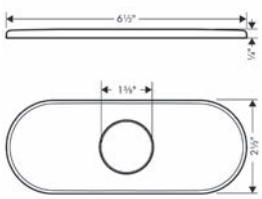

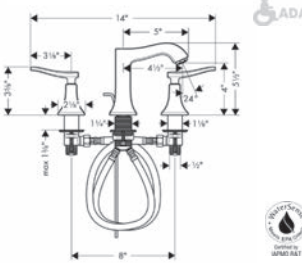




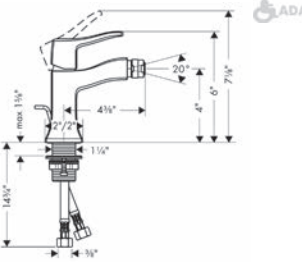


Bath

185



# Metris C

Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		<b>Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
		chrome	31075001	377
		brushed nickel	31075821	479
		polished nickel	31075831	460
		rubbed bronze	31075921	479
		  		
		<b>Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		
		chrome	31077001	323
		brushed nickel	31077821	410
		polished nickel	31077831	394
		rubbed bronze	31077921	410
		  		
		<b>Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
		chrome	31078001	527
		brushed nickel	31078821	669
		polished nickel	31078831	643
		rubbed bronze	31078921	669
		  		
		<b>C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>		
		chrome	14018001	56
		brushed nickel	14018821	71
		polished nickel	14018831	68
		rubbed bronze	14018921	71
		<b>Metris C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
		chrome	31073001	646
		brushed nickel	31073821	820
		polished nickel	31073831	788
		rubbed bronze	31073921	820
		  		
		<b>Metris C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Pivoting aerator</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>		
		chrome	31275001	377
		brushed nickel	31275821	479
		polished nickel	31275831	460
		rubbed bronze	31275921	479



Bath



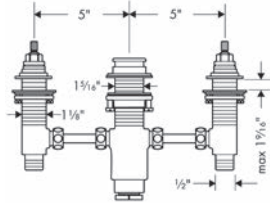
**Metris C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	31313001	714
brushed nickel	31313821	907
polished nickel	31313831	871
rubbed bronze	31313921	907

**Required Parts**





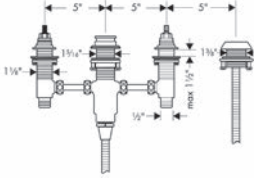

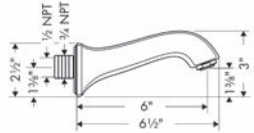
· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	266
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

	06607000	266
--	----------	-----

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Metris C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.23 GPM (19.8 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	chrome	31312001	851
		brushed nickel	31312821	1,081
		polished nickel	31312831	1,038
		rubbed bronze	31312921	1,081
				
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)</li> </ul>			
				
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>		06646000	399
	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	399
				
	<p><b>Metris C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	13413001	172
		brushed nickel	13413821	218
		polished nickel	13413831	210
		rubbed bronze	13413921	218
				



Faucets

188



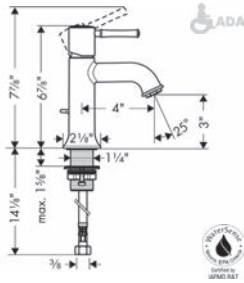
Bath

189



# Talis C

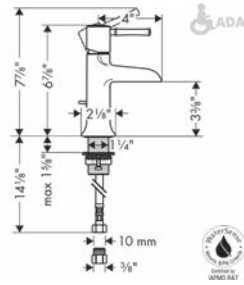
## Faucets



### Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

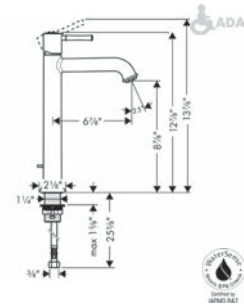
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14111001	343
brushed nickel	14111821	436
polished nickel	14111831	418
rubbed bronze	14111921	436



### Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Non-aerated stream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

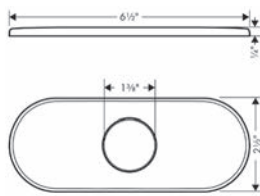
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14127001	487
brushed nickel	14127821	618
polished nickel	14127831	594
rubbed bronze	14127921	618



### Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

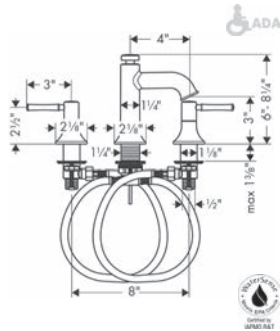
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14116001	467
brushed nickel	14116821	593
polished nickel	14116831	570
rubbed bronze	14116921	593



### C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"

- Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes
- Metal

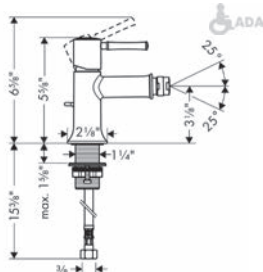
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14018001	56
brushed nickel	14018821	71
polished nickel	14018831	68
rubbed bronze	14018921	71



### Talis C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14113001	577
brushed nickel	14113821	733
polished nickel	14113831	704
rubbed bronze	14113921	733



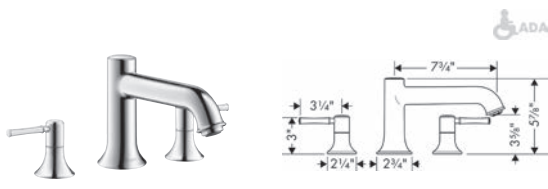
### Talis C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

- Pivoting aerator
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14120001	355
brushed nickel	14120821	451
polished nickel	14120831	433
rubbed bronze	14120921	451

Bath

Finish Part No. List \$

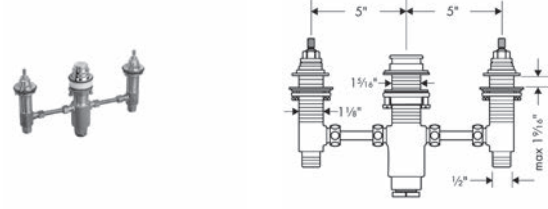


**Talis C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**  
 · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves

chrome	14313001	634
brushed nickel	14313821	805
polished nickel	14313831	773
rubbed bronze	14313921	805

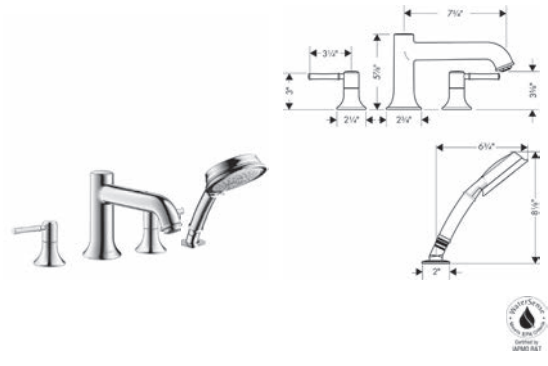
**Required Parts**

· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	266
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

	06607000	266
--	----------	-----



**Talis C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower**  
 · Flow: 5.15 GPM (19.5 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	14315001	776
brushed nickel	14315821	986
polished nickel	14315831	947
rubbed bronze	14315921	986

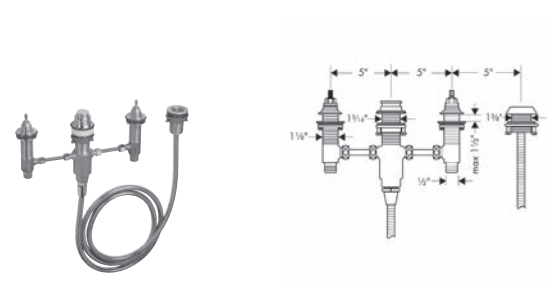
**Includes**

· Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)



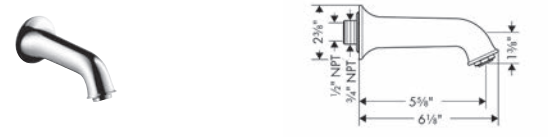
**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	399
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**  
 · 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

	06646000	399
--	----------	-----



**Talis C Tub Spout**

· Solid brass  
 · Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	14148001	211
brushed nickel	14148821	268
polished nickel	14148831	257
rubbed bronze	14148921	268





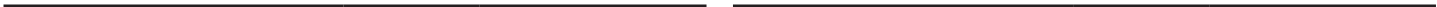
Faucets

192



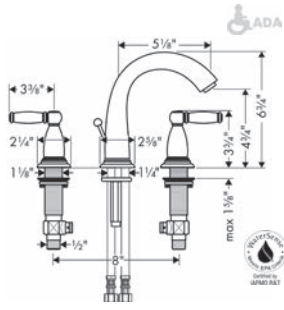
Bath

193



# Swing C

## Faucets



### Swing C Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

#### Finish

#### Part No.

#### List \$

chrome	06117000	576
brushed nickel	06117820	732
rubbed bronze	06117920	732





Bath

Finish Part No. List \$

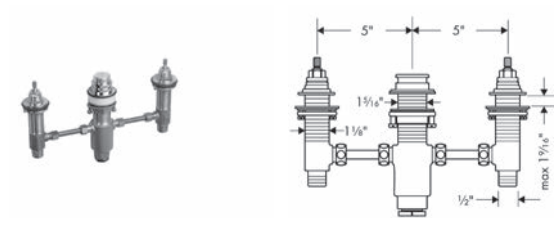


**Swing C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles**  
 · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves

chrome 06120000 751  
 brushed nickel 06120820 954  
 rubbed bronze 06120920 954

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set 06607000 266



**Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set**

· 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

06607000 266



**Swing C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower**

· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)  
 · 90° ceramic valves  
 · Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome 06132000 900  
 brushed nickel 06132820 1,143  
 rubbed bronze 06132920 1,143

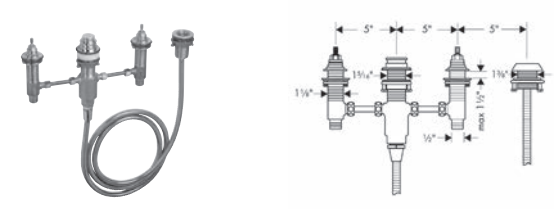


**Includes**

· Cromo 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753XXX)

**Required Parts**

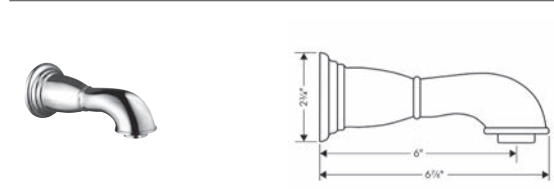
· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 399



**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

· 1/2" NPT  
 · 90° ceramic valves

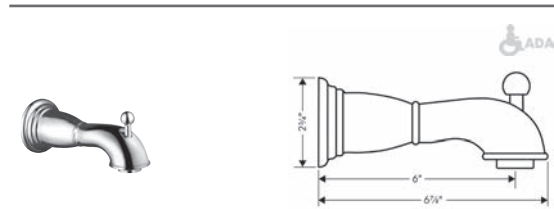
06646000 399



**Logis Classic Tub Spout**

· 1/2" NPT  
 · Solid brass

chrome 06088000 209  
 brushed nickel 06088820 265  
 polished nickel 06088830 255  
 rubbed bronze 06088920 265



**Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter**

· Solid brass

chrome 06089000 264  
 brushed nickel 06089820 335  
 polished nickel 06089830 322  
 rubbed bronze 06089920 335





Faucets

196



Bath

198




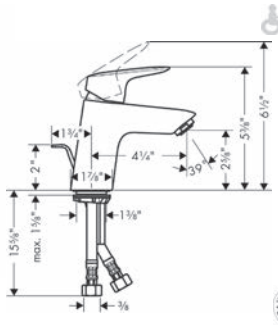



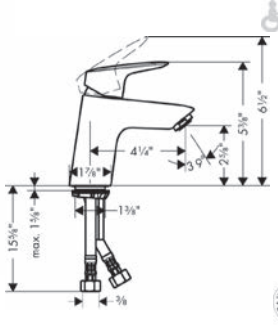



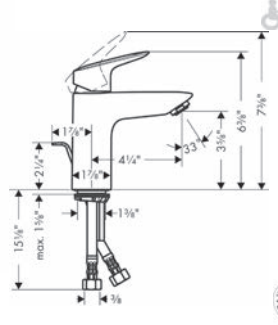



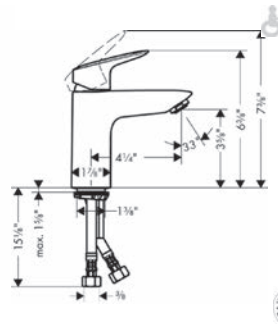



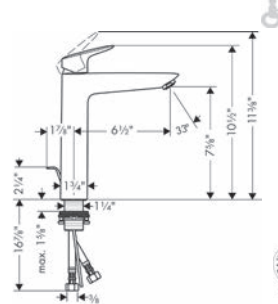


Logis Classic


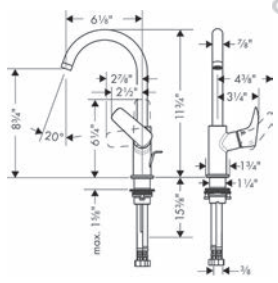

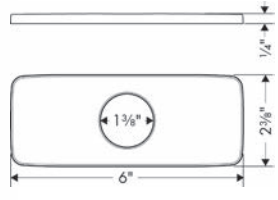

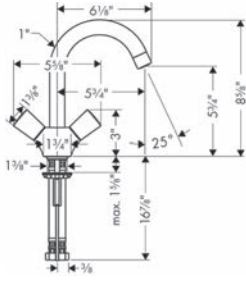

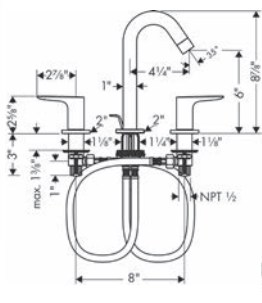

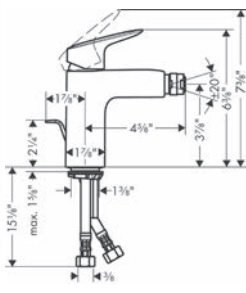
199



Logis


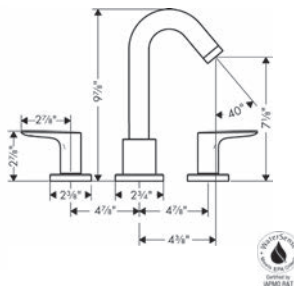

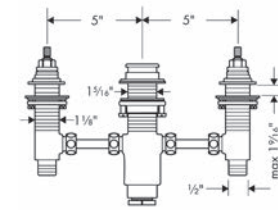

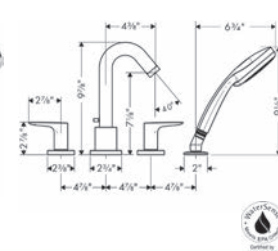

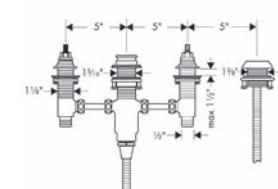

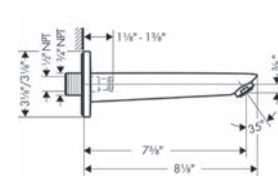

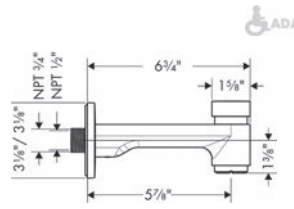
Faucets

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
		chrome	71070001	186
		brushed nickel	71070821	236
		 		
		chrome	71078001	175
				 
		chrome	71100001	210
		brushed nickel	71100821	267
		 		
		chrome	71104001	198
				 
		chrome	71090001	234
		brushed nickel	71090821	297
		 		

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA WaterSense Certified to ANSI Z37.1</p>	<p><b>Logis Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 120°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71130001 71130821</p>	<p>292 371</p>
 	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Modern Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04565000 04565820</p>	<p>47 60</p>
  <p>WaterSense Certified to ANSI Z37.1</p>	<p><b>Logis Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 120°</li> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71222001 71222821</p>	<p>210 267</p>
  <p>ADA WaterSense Certified to ANSI Z37.1</p>	<p><b>Logis Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71533001 71533821</p>	<p>340 432</p>
  <p>ADA WaterSense Certified to ANSI Z37.1</p>	<p><b>Logis Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pivoting aerator</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71200001 71200821</p>	<p>186 236</p>

Logis

Bath

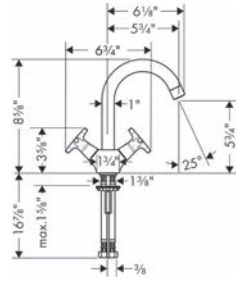
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Logis 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>	chrome	71500001	466
		brushed nickel	71500821	592
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>		06607000	266
 	<p><b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06607000	266
 	<p><b>Logis 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	chrome	71513001	587
		brushed nickel	71513821	745
	<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752XXX)</li> </ul>			
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>		06646000	399
 	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	399
 	<p><b>Logis Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	71410001	163
		brushed nickel	71410821	207
 	<p><b>Logis Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid brass</li> <li>Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome	71412001	175
		brushed nickel	71412821	222

Logis Classic

Finish

Part No.

List \$



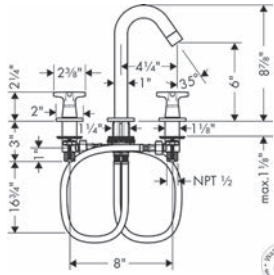
**Logis Classic Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Swivel range 120°
- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

71270001  
71270821

200  
254



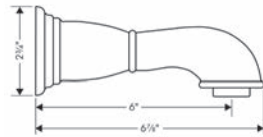
**Logis Classic Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

71323001  
71323821

340  
432



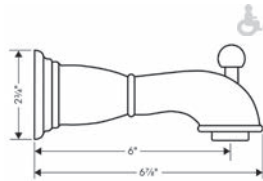
**Logis Classic Tub Spout**

- 1/2" NPT
- Solid brass

chrome  
brushed nickel  
polished nickel  
rubbed bronze

06088000  
06088820  
06088830  
06088920

209  
265  
255  
265



**Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter**

- Solid brass

chrome  
brushed nickel  
polished nickel  
rubbed bronze
















06089000  
06089820  
06089830  
06089920

264  
335  
322  
335







Joleena	202		Aquno Select M81	203	
Metris Select	204		Metris	205	
Talis N	206		Talis Select S	207	
Talis S	208		Talis C	212	
Focus N	214		Focus	215	
Allegro N	216		Allegro E	217	
Soap Dispensers	220		Beverage Faucets	222	
Accessories	223				

# Kitchen

## Joleena



**Joleena Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04792000	510
matte black	04792670	648
steel optic	04792800	648
polished nickel	04792830	622



**Joleena HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04793000	400
matte black	04793670	508
steel optic	04793800	508
polished nickel	04793830	488

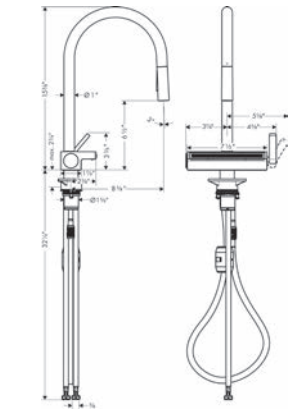


**Joleena Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome	04795000	315
matte black	04795670	400
steel optic	04795800	400
polished nickel	04795830	384

Aquno Select



**Aquno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Change between SatinFlow and pull-out sprayer at the touch of a button
- Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- Laminar and needle spray, SatinFlow
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	73837001	850
matte black	73837671	1080
steel optic	73837801	1080

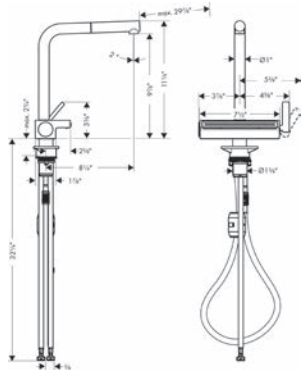


**Alternate Version**

- Aquno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 3-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	73831001	935
matte black	73831671	1187
steel optic	73831801	1187

Available Spring 2020



**Aquno Select Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Change between SatinFlow and pull-out sprayer at the touch of a button
- Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- Laminar spray, SatinFlow
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	73836001	760
matte black	73836671	965
steel optic	73836801	965



**Alternate Version**

- Aquno Select Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

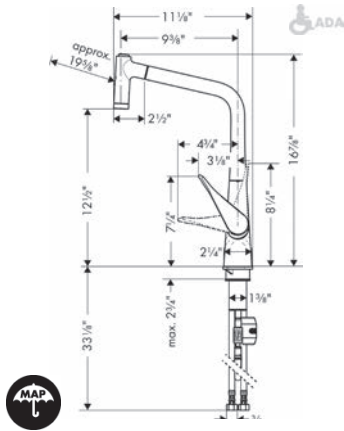
chrome	73830001	845
matte black	73830671	1073
steel optic	73830801	1073

Available Spring 2020



Metris

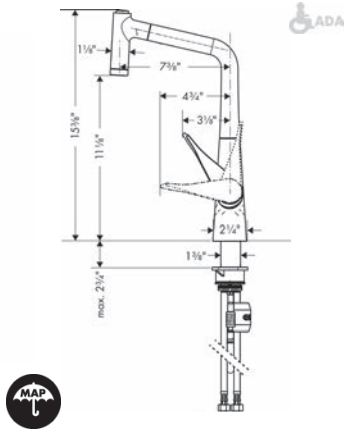
Finish Part No. List \$



**Metris HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

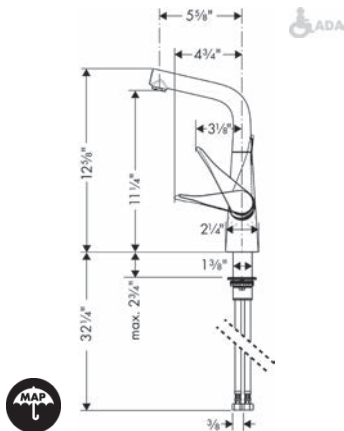
chrome 14820001 705  
steel optic 14820801 895



**Metris Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome 04508000 661  
steel optic 04508800 839



**Metris Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

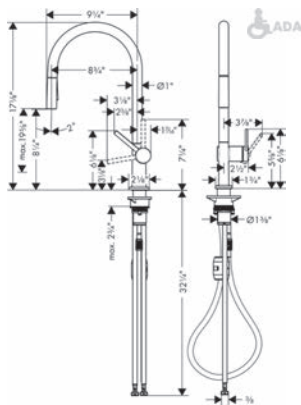
- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome 04509000 448  
steel optic 04509800 569



Talis N

**NEW**



**Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

**Alternate Version**

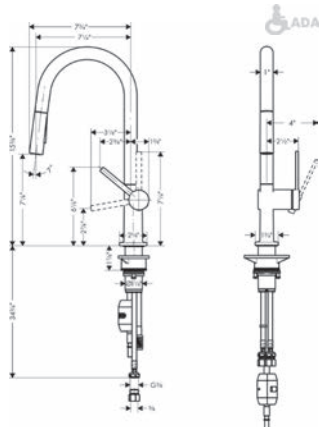
- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72800001	550
matte black	72800671	699
steel optic	72800801	699
polished nickel	72800831	671



Available Spring 2020

**NEW**



**Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking

**Alternate Version**

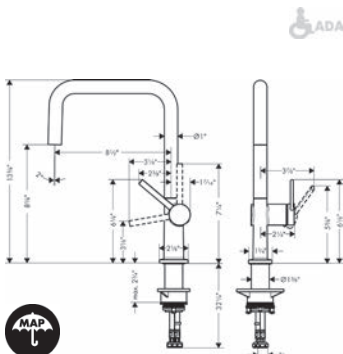
- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72846001	500
matte black	72846671	635
steel optic	72846801	635
polished nickel	72846831	610



Available Spring 2020

**NEW**



**Talis N Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

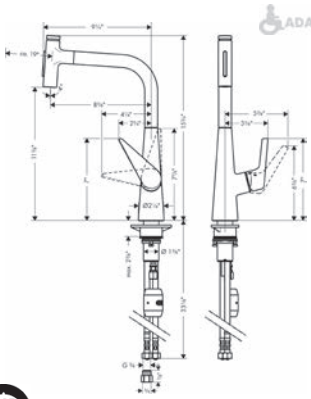
- Swivel range adjustable in 3 steps 60°, 110° or 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72806001	400
matte black	72806671	508
steel optic	72806801	508
polished nickel	72806831	488



Talis Select S

NEW



**Talis Select S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72823001	661
steel optic	72823801	839

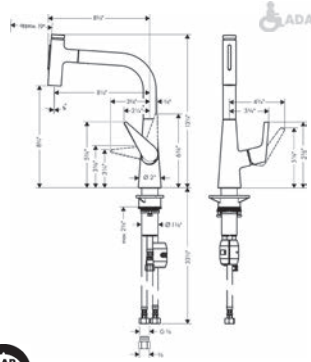


**Alternate Version**

- Talis Select S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	73867001	700
steel optic	73867801	889

NEW



**Talis Select S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	72824001	593
steel optic	72824801	753

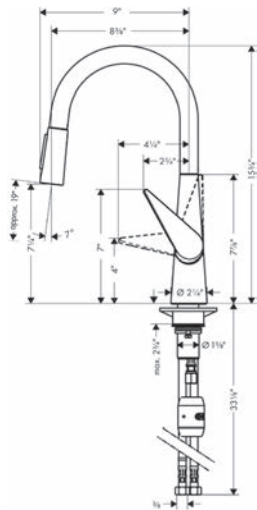


**Alternate Version**

- Talis Select S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	73868001	646
steel optic	73868801	820

Talis S



**Talis S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish

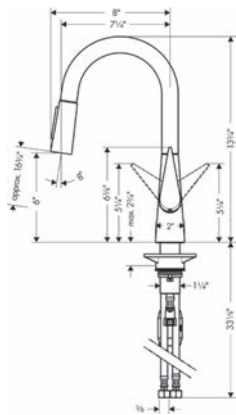
Part No.

List \$

chrome  
steel optic

72813001  
72813801

589  
748



**Talis S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome  
steel optic

72815001  
72815801

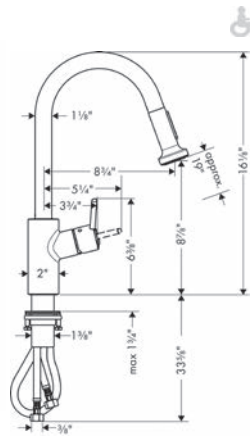
533  
677





Talis S

Finish Part No. List \$



**Talis S² HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Non-locking spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

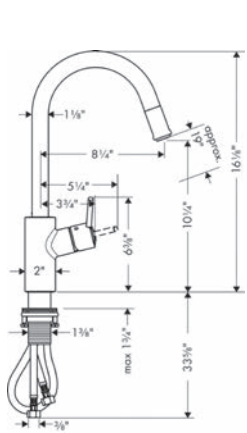
chrome	14877001	633
steel optic	14877801	804
brushed gold optic*	14877251	804



**Alternate Version**

- Talis S² HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.5 GPM

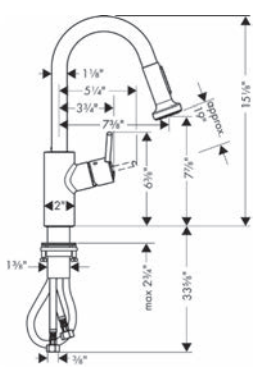
chrome	04310001	633
steel optic	04310801	804



**Talis S² HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

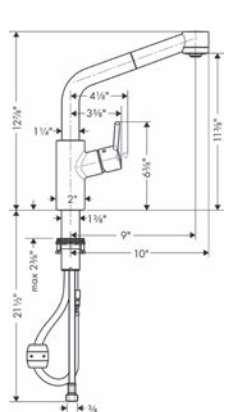
chrome	14872001	514
steel optic	14872801	653



**Talis S² Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Non-locking spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04286000	600
steel optic	04286800	762


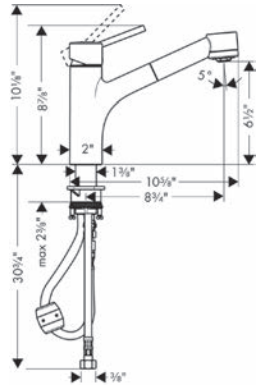


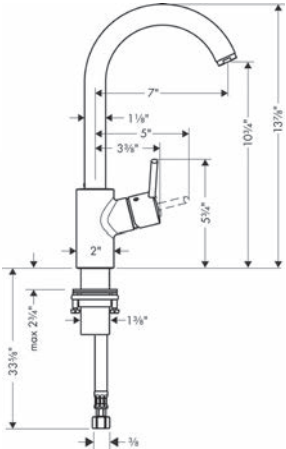


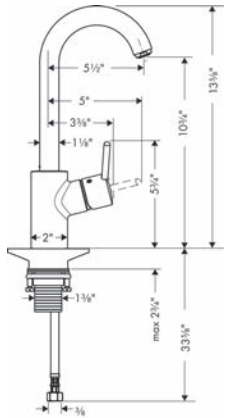


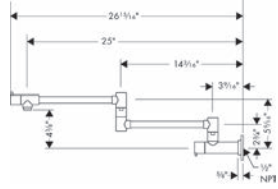


**Talis S SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

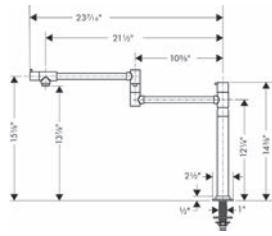
- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04247000	581
steel optic	04247800	738



		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	 <p><b>Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated and needle spray</li> <li>· Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	chrome steel optic	06462000 06462860	581 738
 	 <p><b>Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	chrome steel optic	04870000 04870800	480 610
 	 <p><b>Talis S Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	chrome steel optic	04287000 04287800	464 589
 	<p><b>Talis S Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 180°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	chrome steel optic	04057000 04057860	933 1,185

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**



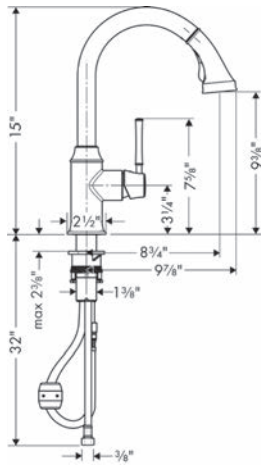
**Talis S Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray
- Free-standing installation
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	04058000	933
steel optic	04058860	1,185

# Kitchen

## Talis C



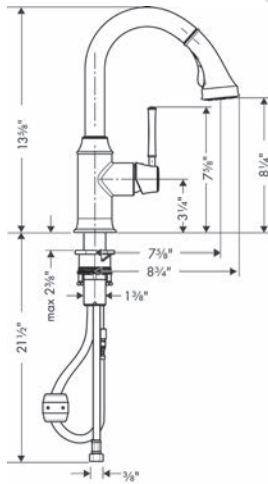
### Talis C HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

#### Includes

- Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10" (# 14019XXX)

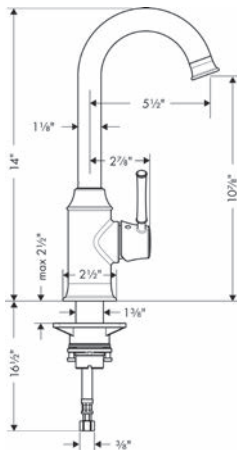
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04215000	620
steel optic	04215800	787
polished nickel	04215830	756
rubbed bronze	04215920	787
brushed gold optic*	04215250	787



### Talis C Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	04216000	612
steel optic	04216800	777
polished nickel	04216830	747
rubbed bronze	04216920	777

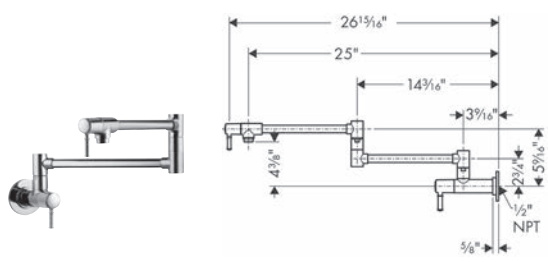


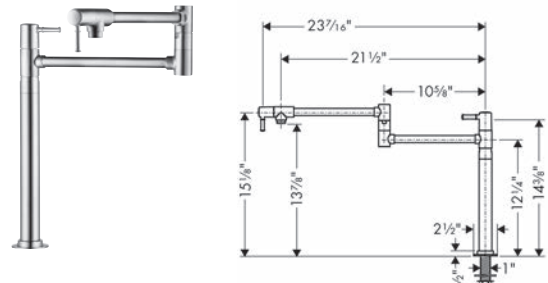
### Talis C Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome	04217000	426
steel optic	04217800	541
polished nickel	04217830	520
rubbed bronze	04217920	541



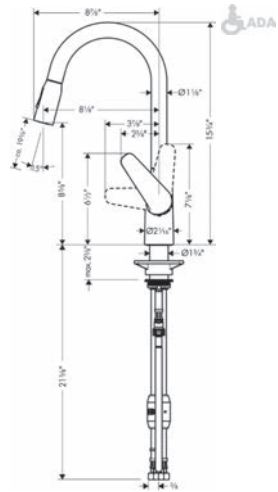
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	04218000	926
	steel optic	04218800	1,176
	polished nickel	04218830	1,130
<p><b>Talis C Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 180°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>			

	chrome	04219000	926
	steel optic	04219800	1,176
	polished nickel	04219830	1,130
<p><b>Talis C Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 360°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Free-standing installation</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>			

**Kitchen**

**Focus N**

**NEW**



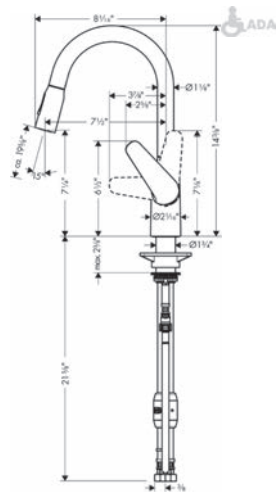
**Focus N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	7180001	465
steel optic	71800801	591



**NEW**



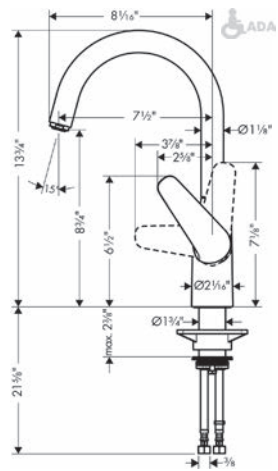
**Focus N Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome	71801001	430
steel optic	71801801	546



**NEW**



**Focus N Bar Faucet, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome	71802001	300
steel optic	71802801	381

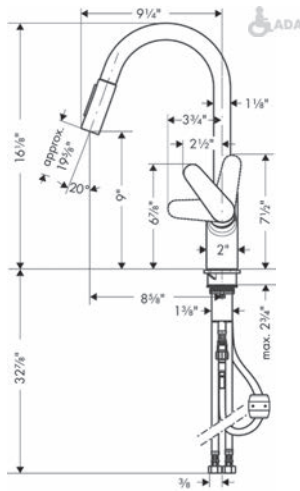


Focus

Finish

Part No.

List \$



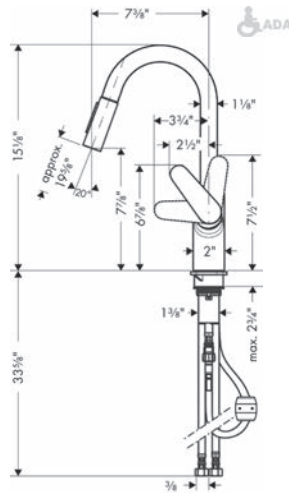
**Focus HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome  
steel optic

04505000  
04505800

523  
664



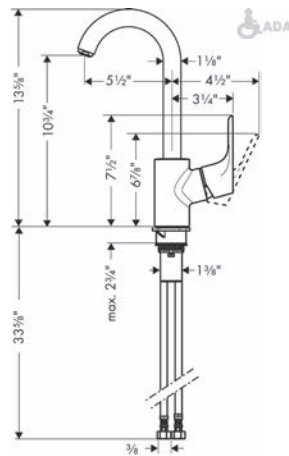
**Focus Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention

chrome  
steel optic

04506001  
04506801

479  
608



**Focus Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome  
steel optic

04507001  
04507801

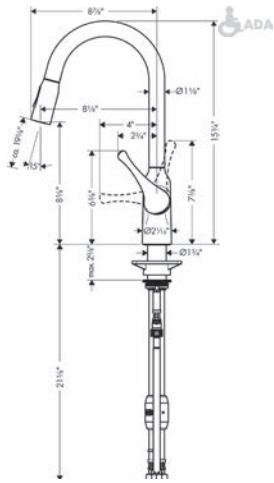
356  
452



Kitchen

Allegro N

NEW



**Allegro N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish

Part No.

List \$

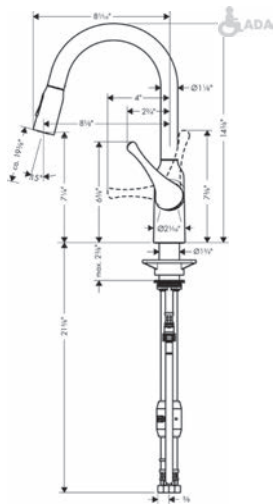
chrome  
steel optic

71843001  
71843801

500  
635



NEW



**Allegro N Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention

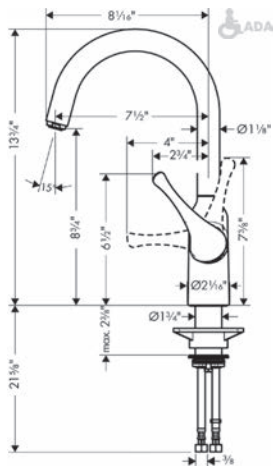
chrome  
steel optic

71844001  
71844801

475  
603



NEW



**Allegro N Bar Faucet, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome  
steel optic

71845001  
71845801

380  
483



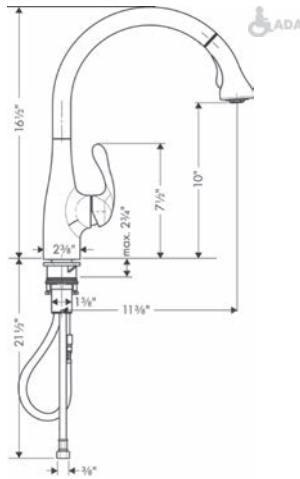


**Allegro E**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



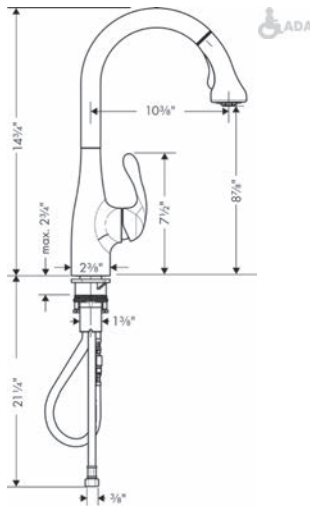
**Allegro E Gourmet Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

chrome  
steel optic

06460000  
06460860

799  
1,015

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention



**Allegro E Gourmet HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

chrome  
steel optic

04066000  
04066860

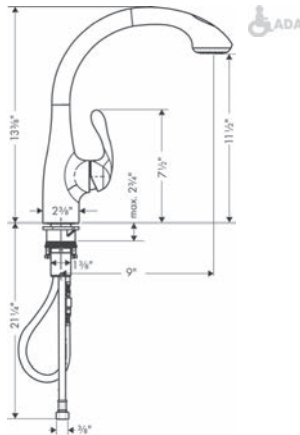
743  
944

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention



**Includes**

- Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10" (# 14019XXX)



**Allegro E SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**


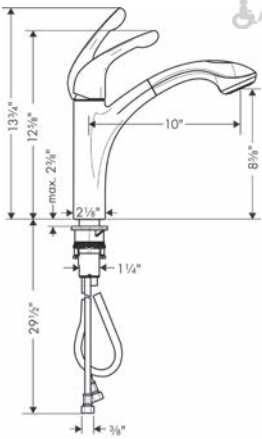



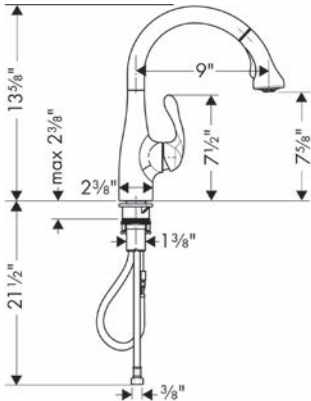



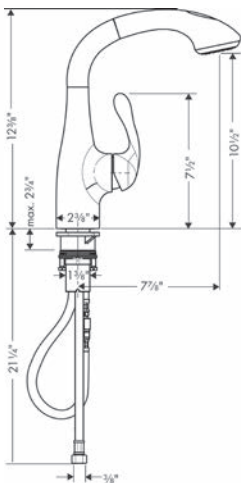


chrome  
steel optic

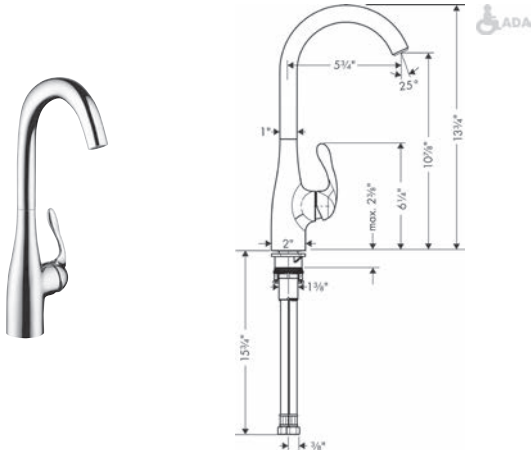
06461000  
06461860

731  
928

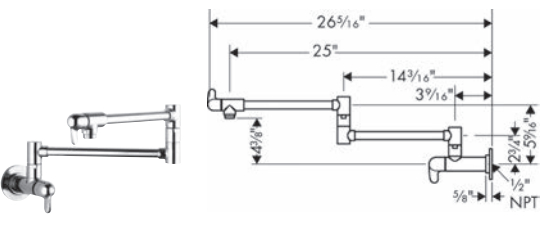
- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated and needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Single-hole installation
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention



		Finish	Part No.	List \$			
			<b>Allegro E Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome steel optic	04076000 04076860	572 726	
			<b>Allegro E Gourmet Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome steel optic	04297000 04297800	721 916	
			<b>Allegro E Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome steel optic	04067000 04067860	686 871	

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>ADA</b></p> <p><b>Allegro E Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 360°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Single-hole installation</li> <li>· Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>	chrome	14801001	480
	steel optic	14801801	610



 <p><b>Allegro E Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 180°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	chrome	04059000	962
	steel optic	04059860	1,222

 <p><b>Allegro E Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 360°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Free-standing installation</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	chrome	04060000	962
	steel optic	04060860	1,222







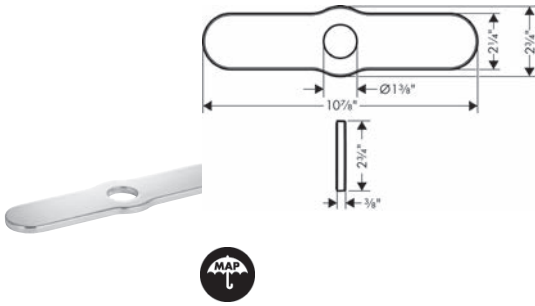
Accessories

**NEW**

**Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes

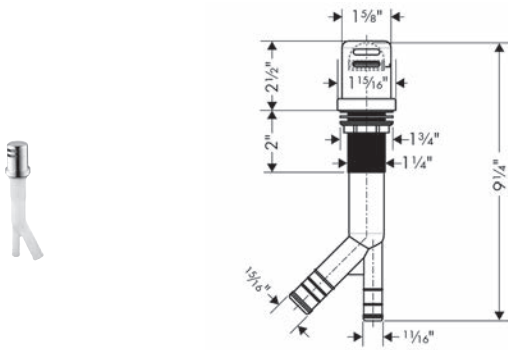
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04797000	44
matte black	04797670	56
steel optic	04797800	56
polished nickel	04797830	54



**Air Gap**

· For use with dishwasher, prevents backflow

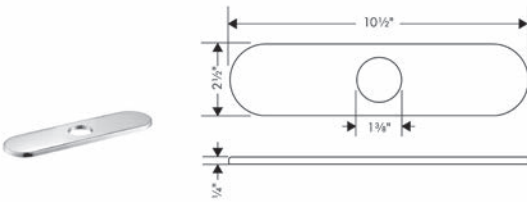
chrome	04214000	48
steel optic	04214800	61
polished nickel	04214830	59
rubbed bronze	04214920	61



**Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"**

· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes

chrome	14019001	77
polished nickel	14019831	94
steel optic	14019861	98
rubbed bronze	14019921	98









Logis Universal Accessories

226



Logis Accessories

228






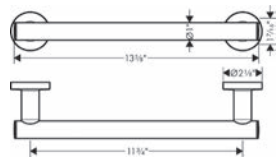





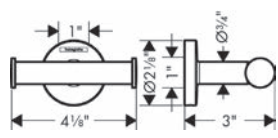

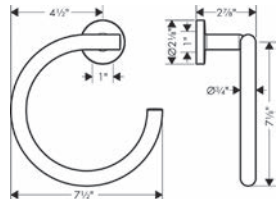

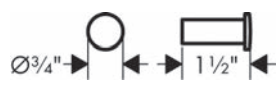
C Accessories


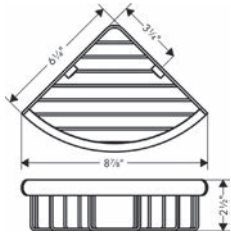

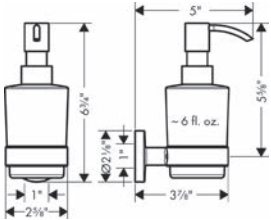

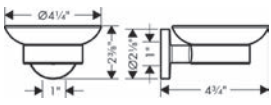

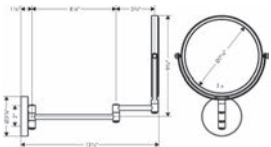

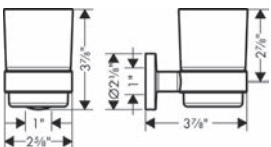
230




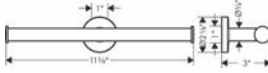

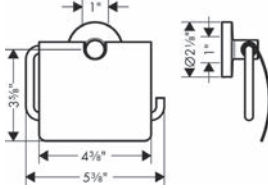

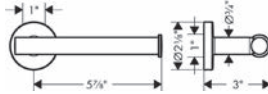

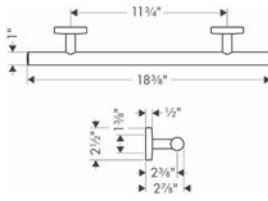

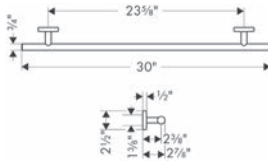


## Accessories

### Logis Universal Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Logis Universal Dual Towel Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41712000	80
 	<b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41713000	80
 	<b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41716000	60
 	<b>Logis Universal Towel Rack with Towel Bar</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41720000	125
 	<b>Logis Universal Dual Towel Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41725000	28
 	<b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	chrome	41724000	35
 	<b>Logis Universal Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41711000	25

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Corner Shower Basket</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· May also be used as a shelf</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41710000	55
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Glass</li> <li>· 6.76 oz capacity</li> </ul>	chrome	41714000	60
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Soap Dish</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41715000	40
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Pull-Out Shaving Mirror</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> </ul>	chrome	73561000	140
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	41718000	40






## Accessories

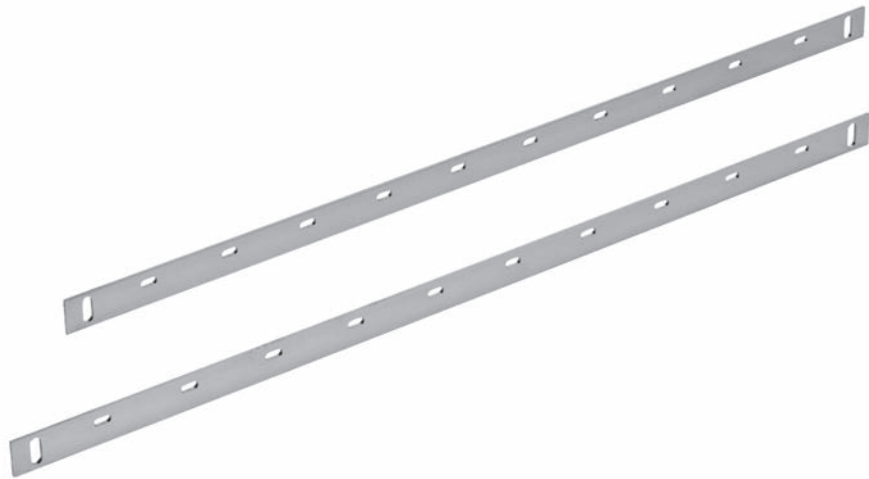
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Logis Universal Spare Roll Holder</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Holds 2 rolls	chrome	41717000	45
 	<b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome	41723000	50
 	<b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome	41726000	40
<b>Logis Accessories</b>				
 	<b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome brushed nickel	40513000 40513820	114 145
 	<b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome brushed nickel	40516000 40516820	125 159
 	<b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder · Arms swivel independently	chrome brushed nickel	40512000 40512820	137 174

	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40511000 40511820</p>	<p>35 44</p>
	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40514000 40514820</p>	<p>137 174</p>
	<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40518000 40518820</p>	<p>114 145</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Brass, Crystal glass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40522000 40522820</p>	<p>137 174</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40526000 40526820</p>	<p>91 116</p>
	<p><b>Logis Spare Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Holds spare roll</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40517000 40517820</p>	<p>91 116</p>






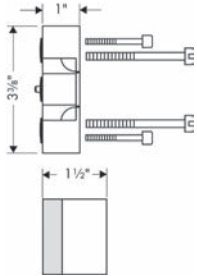

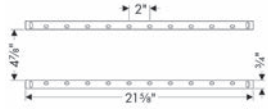

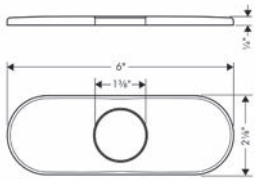

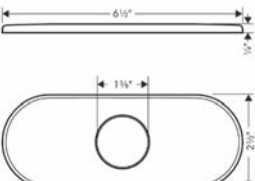
## Accessories

### C Accessories

		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome	06098000	169
		brushed nickel	06098820	215
		polished nickel	06098830	206
		rubbed bronze	06098920	215
	<b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b> · Metal holder · Brass · Wall-mounted	chrome	06095000	147
		brushed nickel	06095820	187
		polished nickel	06095830	179
		rubbed bronze	06095920	187
	<b>C Accessories Hook</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome	06096000	35
		brushed nickel	06096820	44
		polished nickel	06096830	43
		rubbed bronze	06096920	44
	<b>C Accessories Hook</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome	06099000	46
		brushed nickel	06099820	58
		polished nickel	06099830	56
		rubbed bronze	06099920	58
	<b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b> · Brass · Wall-mounted · Metal holder	chrome	06093000	113
		brushed nickel	06093820	144
		polished nickel	06093830	138
		rubbed bronze	06093920	144

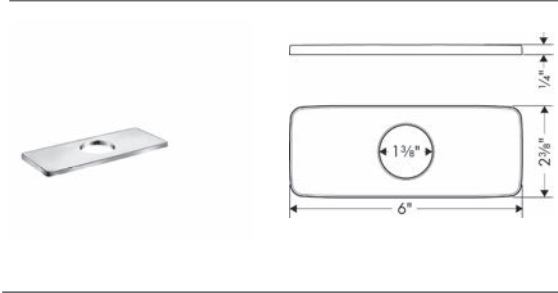
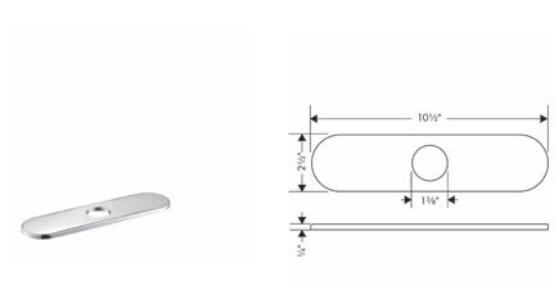
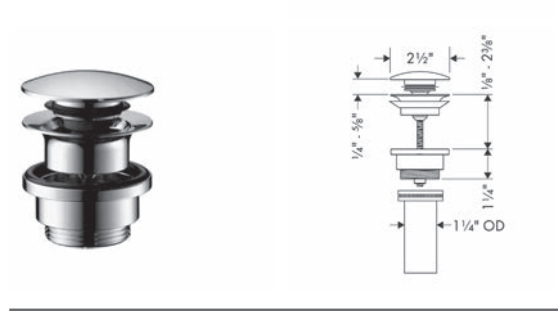
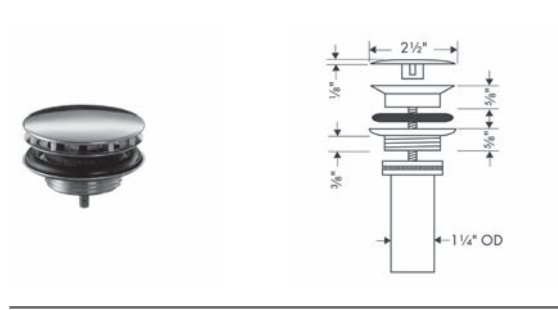

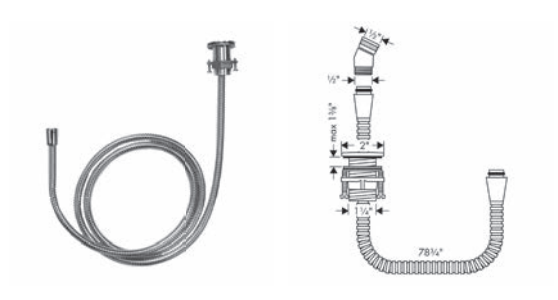


## Extensions and Service Parts







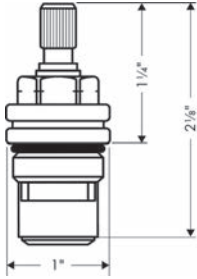

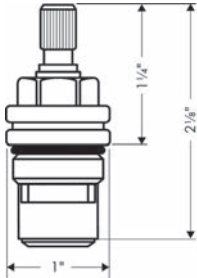
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits trims # 04230XXX, 04231XXX, 04447XXX, 04233XXX, 04352XXX, 04353XXX, 04355XXX, 04448XXX, 15752XXX, 15753XXX, 15404XXX, 04449XXX, 04441XXX, 04496XXX</li> <li>Permits installation of trim escutcheon when rough is installed too shallow in the wall</li> </ul>	chrome matte black* brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	13596000 13596670 13596820 13596830 13596920	67 85 85 82 85
 	<p><b>PuraVida Shallow Extension Set, PuraVida Thermostatic or Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits installation of trim escutcheon when rough is installed too shallow in the wall</li> </ul>	chrome	15597000	77
 	<p><b>1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits installation of trim escutcheon when rough is installed too shallow in the wall</li> </ul>		13595000	67
 	<p><b>Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permits secure, easy installation of iBox between studs in wall</li> </ul>		96615000	45
 	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	57 72
 	<p><b>C Accessories Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	14018001 14018821 14018831 14018921	56 71 68 71





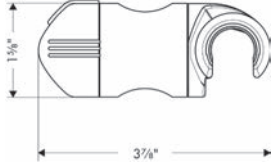
**Extensions and Service Parts**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories Base Plate for Modern Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	04565000 04565820	47 60
	<p><b>Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Purpose of use: for concealing basin holes</li> </ul>	chrome polished nickel steel optic rubbed bronze	14019001 14019831 14019861 14019921	77 94 98 98
	<p><b>Drain for Sinks, Push-Open</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Push-open</li> <li>· For sinks with overflow</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	50100101 50100821 50100831	88 112 107
	<p><b>Drain for Sinks</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Non-closing</li> <li>· For sinks without overflow</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	50001001 50001821 50001831	66 84 81
	<p><b>Pull-Out Hose for Kitchen Faucets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Includes: Squeeze connect, hose nut</li> <li>· Not compatible with kitchen faucets with Select feature</li> </ul>		88624000	77
	<p><b>Metal Hose Pull-Out Set for Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	06438000 06438820	199 253

**Extensions and Service Parts**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Thermostatic Cartridge, T30</b> · wax capsule		98282000	90
	<b>Ceramic Cartridge, M3/M2</b>		92730000	65
 	<b>Ceramic Cartridge, M25</b>		95973001	20
	<b>Shut-off Unit, DN10</b> · DN9		95758000	90
 	<b>Cold Widespread Faucet Cartridge</b> · Ceramic · Left closing · Closing angle: 90°		94008000	43
 	<b>Hot Widespread Faucet Cartridge</b> · Ceramic · Right closing · Closing angle: 90°		94009000	43

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
		94282000	107
	<p><b>Thermostatic Cartridge, MTC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Fits trims # 04230XXX, 04231XXX, 04352XXX, 04353XXX, 15752XXX, and 15753XXX</li> <li>· Fits hansgrohe ThermoBalance trims</li> <li>· Fits AXOR Ecostat trims</li> <li>· Fits all 2-hole and 3-hole thermostatic tub fillers</li> </ul>		

 	<p><b>Unica Wallbar E Slider</b></p>		
	chrome	88590000	39
	oil rub bronze	88590620	50
	brushed nickel	88590820	50
	polished nickel	88590830	48
	rubbed bronze	88590920	50
	polished brass	88590930	48
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p>		
	chrome	06890000	146
	brushed nickel	06890820	185
	polished nickel	06890830	178
	rubbed bronze	06890920	185

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
<b>01</b>			04219000	926	213	04353000	622	112
01850181	165	57	04219800	1,176	213	04353820	790	112
<b>04</b>			04219830	1,130	213	04354000	146	113
04057000	933	210	04230000	579	110	04354820	185	113
04057860	1,185	210	04230820	735	110	04355000	232	112
04058000	933	211	04231000	622	110	04355820	295	112
04058860	1,185	211	04231820	790	110	04365000	557	172
04059000	962	219	04232000	146	111	04365820	707	172
04059860	1,222	219	04232820	185	111	04369000	388	171
04060000	962	219	04233000	232	110	04369820	493	171
04060860	1,222	219	04233820	295	110	04370000	221	170
04066000	743	217	04247000	581	209	04370820	281	170
04066860	944	217	04247800	738	209	04371000	244	170
04067000	686	218	04266000	432	81	04371820	310	170
04067860	871	218	04266820	549	81	04387000	299	48
04070000	100	69	04286000	600	209	04387400	299	48
04070820	127	69	04286800	762	209	04387820	380	48
04070830	122	69	04287000	464	210	04388000	299	48
04070920	127	69	04287800	589	210	04388400	299	48
04071000	99	68	04297000	721	218	04388820	380	48
04071820	126	68	04297800	916	218	04441000	191	116
04072000	109	77	04300000	449	222	04441820	243	116
04072820	138	77	04300800	570	222	04447000	347	110
04072830	133	77	04301000	449	222	04447820	441	110
04072920	138	77	04301800	570	222	04448000	347	112
04073000	99	77	04302000	449	222	04448820	441	112
04073820	126	77	04302800	570	222	04449000	347	114
04076000	572	218	04302830	548	222	04449820	441	114
04076860	726	218	04310001	633	209	04449830	423	114
04121181	140	117	04310801	804	209	04449920	441	114
04186003	80	72	04331000	88	68	04487000	253	84
04186823	102	72	04331820	112	68	04487400	253	84
04186833	98	72	04332000	88	77	04487820	321	84
04186923	102	72	04332820	112	77	04496000	191	116
04187003	300	85	04333000	100	69	04496820	243	116
04187823	381	85	04333820	127	69	04500000	114	66
04201000	150	117	04333830	122	69	04500820	145	66
04205000	150	117	04333920	127	69	04505000	523	215
04212000	150	117	04334000	109	77	04505800	664	215
04214000	48	223	04334820	138	77	04506001	479	215
04214800	61	223	04334830	133	77	04506801	608	215
04214830	59	223	04334920	138	77	04507001	356	215
04214920	61	223	04335000	97	68	04507801	452	215
04215000	620	212	04335820	123	68	04508000	661	205
04215250	787	212	04340000	177	63	04508800	839	205
04215800	787	212	04340820	225	63	04509000	448	205
04215830	756	212	04341000	188	74	04509800	569	205
04215920	787	212	04341820	239	74	04510000	199	170
04216000	612	212	04342000	186	63	04517000	233	86
04216800	777	212	04342820	236	63	04518000	255	85
04216830	747	212	04343000	154	64	04520000	231	85
04216920	777	212	04343820	196	64	04520400	231	85
04217000	426	212	04344000	167	75	04520820	293	85
04217800	541	212	04344820	212	75	04526000	598	79
04217830	520	212	04345000	211	75	04526820	759	79
04217920	541	212	04345820	268	75	04527000	354	79
04218000	926	213	04345830	257	75	04527820	450	79
04218800	1,176	213	04352000	579	112	04528000	152	74
04218830	1,130	213	04352820	735	112	04528400	152	74

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
04528820	193	74	04725820	321	62	04779000	199	41
04529000	163	73	04726000	143	76	04779670	253	41
04529400	163	73	04726820	182	76	04779820	253	41
04529820	207	73	04728000	231	63	04779830	243	41
04530000	808	100	04728820	293	63	04780000	79	40
04530820	1,026	100	04729000	198	64	04780670	100	40
04531000	337	142	04729820	251	64	04780820	100	40
04534000	700	61	04730000	184	73	04780830	96	40
04534400	700	61	04730400	184	73	04781000	79	40
04534820	889	61	04730820	234	73	04781670	100	40
04536000	754	101	04731000	186	59	04781820	100	40
04536820	958	101	04731820	236	59	04781830	96	40
04539000	67	220	04732000	926	97	04782000	109	40
04539250	85	220	04733000	99	68	04782670	138	40
04539800	85	220	04733820	126	68	04782820	138	40
04540000	67	220	04751000	100	49	04782830	133	40
04540800	85	220	04751820	127	49	04783000	109	40
04540830	82	220	04751830	122	49	04783670	138	40
04540920	85	220	04751920	127	49	04783820	138	40
04541000	231	85	04752000	99	51	04783830	133	40
04541400	231	85	04752820	126	51	04784000	61	42
04541820	293	85	04753000	109	51	04784670	77	42
04542000	242	84	04753820	138	51	04784820	77	42
04542400	242	84	04753830	133	51	04784830	74	42
04542820	307	84	04753920	138	51	04785000	71	42
04543000	242	84	04766000	676	172	04785670	90	42
04543400	242	84	04766820	859	172	04785820	90	42
04543820	307	84	04771000	235	38	04785830	87	42
04565000	47	233	04771670	298	38	04786000	71	42
04565820	60	233	04771820	298	38	04786670	90	42
04568000	170	86	04771830	287	38	04786820	90	42
04569000	170	86	04772000	368	38	04786830	87	42
04580000	39	88	04772670	467	38	04787000	61	42
04580670	50	88	04772820	467	38	04787670	77	42
04580820	50	88	04772830	449	38	04787820	77	42
04580830	48	88	04773000	235	38	04787830	74	42
04580920	50	88	04773670	298	38	04788000	26	42
04610400	1,999	96	04773820	298	38	04788670	33	42
04718000	515	62	04773830	287	38	04788820	33	42
04718820	654	62	04774000	396	38	04788830	32	42
04719000	560	61	04774670	503	38	04792000	510	36
04719400	560	61	04774820	503	38	04792670	648	36
04719820	711	61	04774830	483	38	04792800	648	36
04720000	560	46	04775000	121	39	04792830	622	36
04720400	560	46	04775670	154	39	04793000	400	36
04720820	711	46	04775820	154	39	04793670	508	36
04721000	299	47	04775830	148	39	04793800	508	36
04721820	380	47	04776000	398	39	04793830	488	36
04721830	365	47	04776670	505	39	04795000	315	36
04721920	380	47	04776820	505	39	04795670	400	36
04722000	544	65	04776830	486	39	04795800	400	36
04722820	691	65	04777000	525	39	04795830	384	36
04722830	664	65	04777670	667	39	04796000	49	37
04722920	691	65	04777820	667	39	04796670	62	37
04723400	130	76	04777830	641	39	04796800	62	37
04723820	165	76	04778000	31	42	04796830	60	37
04724400	130	76	04778670	39	42	04797000	44	37
04724820	165	76	04778820	39	42	04797670	56	37
04725000	253	62	04778830	38	42	04797800	56	37

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
04797830	54	37	06461860	928	217	14113831	704	188
04800000	253	46	06462000	581	210	14113921	733	188
04800820	321	46	06462860	738	210	14116001	467	188
04801000	299	47	06476000	343	71	14116821	593	188
04801820	380	47	06476820	436	71	14116831	570	188
04801830	365	47	06490000	57	232	14116921	593	188
04801920	380	47	06490820	72	232	14120001	355	188
04863700	3086	56	06497000	67	51	14120821	451	188
04864700	3086	44	06497820	85	51	14120831	433	188
04865180	973	44,56	06498000	55	49	14120921	451	188
04868000	599	101	06498820	70	49	14127001	487	188
04869000	805	101	06501000	56	92	14127821	618	188
04870000	480	210	06501820	71	92	14127831	594	188
04870800	610	210	06510000	34	88	14127921	618	188
04880000	168	106	06510820	43	88	14148001	211	189
04880820	213	106	06510830	41	88	14148821	268	189
<b>06</b>			06510920	43	88	14148831	257	189
06088000	209	199	06607000	266	125	14148921	268	189
06088820	265	199	06646000	399	126	14313001	634	189
06088830	255	199	06890000	146	83	14313821	805	189
06088920	265	199	06890820	185	83	14313831	773	189
06089000	264	199	06890830	178	83	14313921	805	189
06089820	335	199	06890920	185	83	14315001	776	189
06089830	322	199	<b>10</b>			14315821	986	189
06089920	335	199	10452181	699	125	14315831	947	189
06093000	113	230	<b>13</b>			14315921	986	189
06093820	144	230	13108001	1,025	80	14413001	181	147
06093830	138	230	13108401	1,025	80	14413821	230	147
06093920	144	230	13129181	114	80	14414001	236	147
06095000	147	230	13161001	531	80	14414821	300	147
06095820	187	230	13413001	172	186	14421001	224	90
06095830	179	230	13413821	218	186	14421821	284	90
06095920	187	230	13413831	210	186	14801001	480	219
06096000	35	230	13413921	218	186	14801801	610	219
06096820	44	230	13425001	175	182	14820001	705	205
06096830	43	230	13425821	222	182	14820801	895	205
06096920	44	230	13439181	266	138	14872001	514	209
06098000	169	230	13595000	67	232	14872801	653	209
06098820	215	230	13596000	67	232	14877001	633	209
06098830	206	230	13596670	85	232	14877251	804	209
06098920	215	230	13596820	85	232	14877801	804	209
06099000	46	230	13596830	82	232	<b>15</b>		
06099820	58	230	13596920	85	232	15070001	635	120
06099830	56	230	13622181	300	136	15070401	635	120
06099920	58	230	<b>14</b>			15072001	858	121
06117000	576	192	14018001	56	232	15072401	858	121
06117820	732	192	14018821	71	232	15073001	969	120
06117920	732	192	14018831	68	232	15073401	969	120
06120000	751	193	14018921	71	232	15074001	658	120
06120820	954	193	14019001	77	233	15074401	658	120
06120920	954	193	14019831	94	233	15081001	735	120
06132000	900	193	14019861	98	233	15081401	735	120
06132820	1,143	193	14019921	98	233	15170001	1,036	121
06132920	1,143	193	14111001	343	188	15171001	1,013	121
06438000	199	233	14111821	436	188	15404001	232	114
06438820	253	233	14111831	418	188	15404821	295	114
06460000	799	217	14111921	436	188	15404831	283	114
06460860	1,015	217	14113001	577	188	15404921	295	114
06461000	731	217	14113821	733	188	15407001	286	122

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
15407401	286	122	15936181	265	111	26550821	284	73
15412001	398	126	15984181	211	111	26578001	145	70
15412401	398	126	<b>16</b>			26578401	145	70
15440001	1,180	125	16181181	71	101	26578821	184	70
15440401	1,180	125	<b>26</b>			26650401	206	81
15456001	1,317	126	26014001	163	73	26650821	262	81
15456401	1,317	126	26014821	207	73	26724001	194	70
15477001	2,855	125	26036001	163	50	26724821	246	70
15477401	2,855	125	26036821	207	50	26727001	194	70
15597000	77	232	26037001	163	73	26727821	246	70
15707001	515	108	26037821	207	73	26801401	130	76
15707821	654	108	26067001	799	99	26801821	165	76
15708001	546	108	26067821	1015	99	26803401	135	76
15708821	693	108	26068001	999	99	26803821	171	76
15712001	515	106	26068821	1269	99	26811401	130	76
15712821	654	106	26217001	409	48	26811821	165	76
15714001	546	106	26217821	519	48	26813401	143	76
15714821	693	106	26221001	409	67	26813821	182	76
15718001	216	108	26221821	519	67	26826401	75	78
15718821	274	108	26228001	1209	57	26826821	95	78
15724001	216	106	26228821	1535	57	26827401	65	78
15724821	274	106	26232001	2063	57	26827821	83	78
15727001	515	109	26232821	2620	57	26832401	65	51
15727821	654	109	26235001	2063	44	26832821	83	51
15728001	546	109	26235821	2620	44	26833401	75	52
15728821	693	109	26239001	580	47	26833821	95	52
15739001	216	107	26239821	737	47	26843701	580	45, 56
15739821	274	107	26240001	580	47	26844000	275	58
15743001	679	105	26240821	737	47	26844700	349	58
15743821	862	105	26253001	706	46	26864001	197	58
15744001	646	105	26254181	114	46	26864701	250	58
15744821	820	105	26255001	706	46	26864821	250	58
15752001	579	114	26332401	55	52	26865001	197	45
15752821	735	114	26332821	70	52	26865701	250	45
15752831	706	114	26455001	98	88	26865821	250	45
15752921	735	114	26455821	124	88	26866001	160	58
15753001	622	114	26465001	366	67	26866701	203	58
15753821	790	114	26465821	465	67	26866821	203	58
15753831	759	114	26469001	560	61	26867001	160	45
15753921	790	114	26469821	711	61	26867701	203	45
15757001	515	107	26471181	122	60	26867821	203	45
15757821	654	107	26478001	366	67	<b>27</b>		
15758001	546	107	26478821	465	67	27112001	1,983	97
15758821	693	107	26481001	654	60	27112401	1,983	97
15762001	646	104	26481821	831	60	27115001	1,263	98
15762821	820	104	26521001	152	74	27115821	1,604	98
15763001	679	104	26521401	152	74	27126001	2,088	96
15763821	862	104	26521821	193	74	27126401	2,088	96
15769001	216	109	26523001	299	67	27129001	1,420	96
15769821	274	109	26523401	299	67	27129401	1,420	96
15771001	872	122	26523821	380	67	27129821	1,803	96
15771401	872	122	26528001	299	67	27143001	1,196	100
15775001	785	122	26528401	299	67	27143821	1,519	100
15775401	785	122	26528821	380	67	27169001	941	100
15930181	265	111	26531001	163	73	27169821	1,195	100
15934001	146	115	26531401	163	73	27185001	986	99
15934821	185	115	26531821	207	73	27185821	1,252	99
15934831	178	115	26550001	224	73	27254001	1,042	98
15934921	185	115	26550401	224	73	27254821	1,323	98

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
27257001	1,042	98	27476821	654	62	28427671	944	65
27257821	1,323	98	27479001	124	72	28427821	944	65
27367001	743	47	27479821	157	72	28427831	906	65
27367671	944	47	27479831	151	72	28427921	944	65
27367821	944	47	27479921	157	72	28428001	998	64
27367831	906	47	27486001	186	63	28428821	1,267	64
27367921	944	47	27486821	236	63	28428831	1,218	64
27377001	743	47	27493001	898	62	28428921	1,267	64
27377821	944	47	27493821	1,140	62	28430001	238	124
27377831	906	47	27495001	253	62	28430401	238	124
27377921	944	47	27495821	321	62	28433001	1,873	60
27380001	698	64	27617000	264	84	28450001	278	68
27380821	886	64	27617670	335	84	28450821	353	68
27380831	852	64	27617820	335	84	28467001	226	87
27381001	842	63	27617830	322	84	28467821	287	87
27381821	1,069	63	27617920	335	84	28467831	276	87
27381831	1,027	63	27624001	643	61	28471001	299	65
27387001	700	61	27624821	817	61	28471821	380	65
27387401	700	61	27629001	515	46	28471831	365	65
27387821	889	61	27629821	654	46	28471921	380	65
27390001	1,659	123	27636000	473	82	28492001	36	69
27390401	1,659	123	27636820	601	82	28496001	238	66
27393001	125	72	27640000	302	82	28496821	302	66
27393821	159	72	27645000	409	82	28496831	290	66
27404001	731	66	27656001	515	61	28496931	290	66
27404821	928	66	27656821	654	61	28504001	188	74
27411003	39	71	27744001	220	53	28504821	239	74
27411673	50	71	27844000	450	123	28504831	229	74
27411823	50	71	<b>28</b>			28514001	233	74
27411833	48	71	28274000	78	89	28514821	296	74
27411923	50	71	28274820	99	89	28519001	255	74
27411933	48	71	28274830	95	89	28519821	324	74
27412001	158	71	28276003	59	89	28525001	243	75
27412821	201	71	28276673	75	89	28525821	309	75
27413001	188	71	28276703	75	89	28525831	296	75
27413671	239	71	28276823	75	89	28548001	211	75
27413821	239	71	28276833	72	89	28548821	268	75
27413831	229	71	28276923	75	89	28548831	257	75
27413921	239	71	28321003	43	88	28548921	268	75
27414001	98	124	28321823	55	88	28557001	245	123
27422001	146	71	28321833	52	88	28557401	245	123
27422821	185	71	28321923	55	88	28558001	165	124
27422831	178	71	28321933	52	88	28558401	165	124
27422921	185	71	28324000	43	88	28588001	185	73
27437001	1,928	123	28324670	55	88	28588401	185	73
27437401	1,928	123	28324820	55	88	28588821	235	73
27438001	168	71	28324830	52	88	28631000	214	83
27438821	213	71	28324920	55	88	28631820	272	83
27438831	205	71	28331000	43	87	28632000	189	83
27457001	231	63	28331820	55	87	28632820	240	83
27457821	293	63	28331830	52	87	28632830	231	83
27458003	69	89	28387001	63	87	28675000	90	87
27458623	88	89	28387701	83	87	28679000	56	87
27458823	88	89	28387821	83	87	28698000	159	87
27458833	84	89	28421001	544	65	28719003	90	88
27458923	88	89	28421821	691	65	28719823	114	88
27474001	643	62	28421831	664	65	28719923	114	88
27474821	817	62	28421921	691	65	28719933	110	88
27476001	515	62	28427001	743	65			

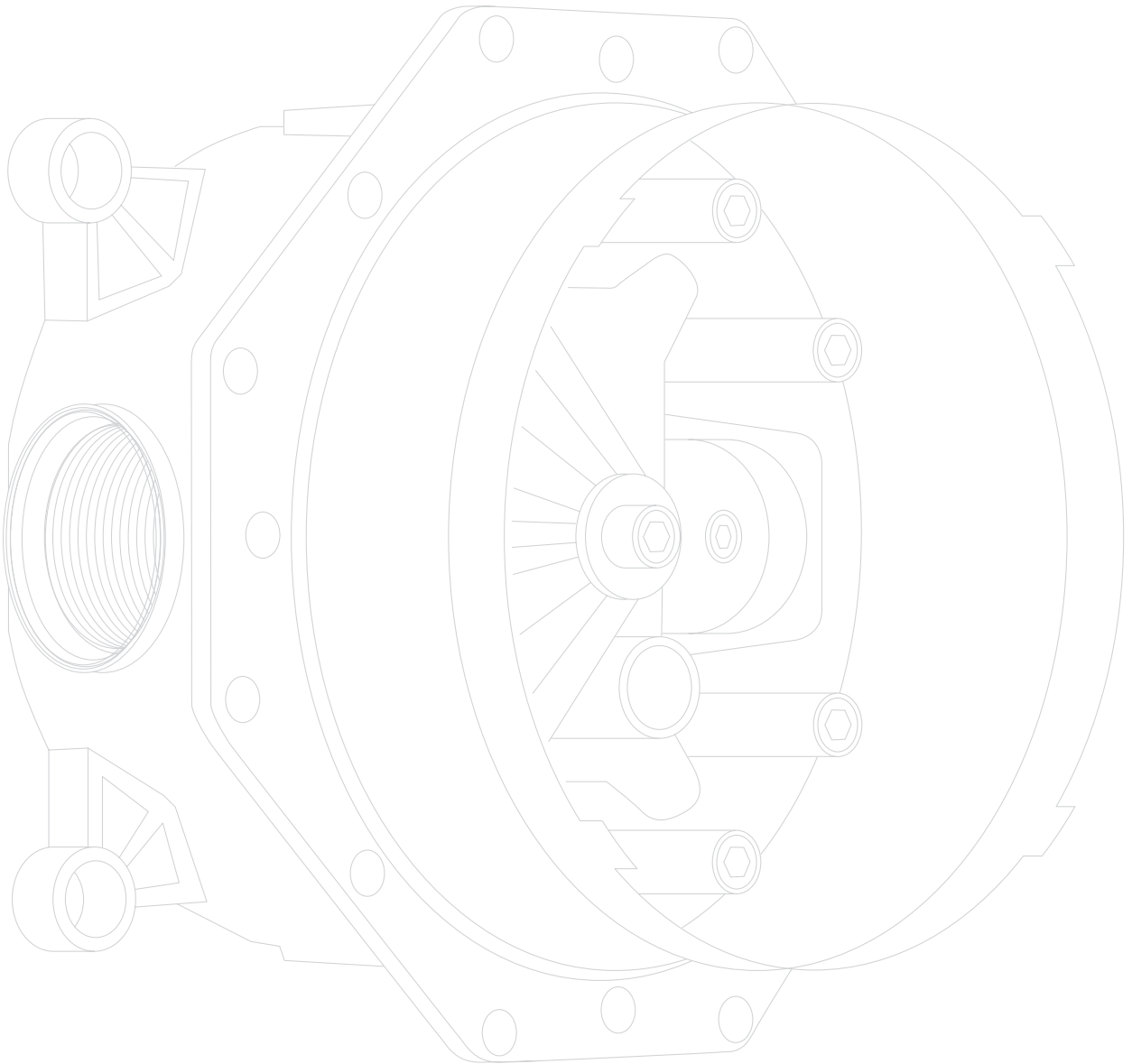


Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
<b>31</b>			31275921	479	184	31920821	281	171
31012001	381	142	31280001	381	166	31952001	199	170
31012821	484	142	31280821	484	166	<b>32</b>		
31013001	652	143	31300001	383	178	32505001	355	131
31013821	828	143	31300821	486	178	32505821	451	131
31020001	532	142	31302001	421	178	32506001	397	131
31020821	676	142	31302821	535	178	32506821	504	131
31060001	381	142	31303001	537	178	32510001	361	132
31060821	484	142	31303821	682	178	32510821	458	132
31063001	652	143	31306001	657	179	32511001	484	132
31063821	828	143	31306821	834	179	32511821	615	132
31067001	652	143	31307001	689	179	32513001	556	133
31067821	828	143	31307821	875	179	32513821	706	133
31073001	646	184	31310001	383	178	32516001	664	133
31073821	820	184	31310821	486	178	32516821	843	133
31073831	788	184	31312001	851	186	32517001	731	134
31073921	820	184	31312821	1,081	186	32517821	928	134
31075001	377	184	31312831	1,038	186	32518001	597	134
31075821	479	184	31312921	1,081	186	32518821	758	134
31075831	460	184	31313001	714	185	32519001	659	135
31075921	479	184	31313821	907	185	32519821	837	135
31077001	323	184	31313831	871	185	32526001	397	135
31077821	410	184	31313921	907	185	32526821	504	135
31077831	394	184	31330001	657	178	32527001	397	131
31077921	410	184	31330821	834	178	32527821	504	131
31078001	527	184	31331001	689	179	32528001	664	133
31078821	669	184	31331821	875	179	32528821	843	133
31078831	643	184	31333001	657	178	32532001	2,256	137
31078921	669	184	31333821	834	178	32532821	2,865	137
31080001	381	164	31404001	859	168	32542001	202	139
31080821	484	164	31404821	1,091	168	32542821	257	139
31082001	532	165	31408001	859	146	32556001	747	137
31082821	676	165	31408821	1,091	146	32556821	949	137
31083001	652	166	31428001	724	181	32557001	891	139
31083821	828	166	31428821	919	181	32557821	1,132	139
31086001	391	166	31430001	724	181	32570001	391	130
31086821	497	166	31430821	919	181	32570821	497	130
31087001	467	165	31432001	1,687	167	32571001	402	130
31087821	593	165	31432821	2,142	167	32571821	511	130
31088001	359	164	31433001	859	146	32572001	546	130
31088821	456	164	31433821	1,091	146	32572821	693	130
31101001	782	143	31436001	721	145	<b>40</b>		
31121001	327	164	31436821	916	145	40438001	62	220
31123001	381	164	31438001	721	145	40438801	79	220
31123821	484	164	31438821	916	145	40448001	67	220
31124001	652	166	31440001	721	167	40448671	85	220
31124821	828	166	31440821	916	167	40448801	85	220
31161001	467	142	31441001	863	182	40448831	82	220
31161821	593	142	31441821	1,096	182	40468001	82	220
31163001	391	144	31445001	2,104	180	40468801	104	220
31163821	497	144	31445821	2,672	180	40511000	35	229
31183001	478	165	31449001	863	181	40511820	44	229
31183821	607	165	31449821	1,096	181	40512000	137	228
31204001	327	164	31494001	174	168	40512820	174	228
31261001	381	144	31494821	221	168	40513000	114	228
31261821	484	144	31539001	199	170	40513820	145	228
31275001	377	184	31609001	322	171	40514000	137	229
31275821	479	184	31609821	409	171	40514820	174	229
31275831	460	184	31920001	221	171	40516000	125	228

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
40516820	159	228	71124821	273	174	71844801	603	216
40517000	91	229	71130001	292	197	71845001	380	216
40517820	116	229	71130821	371	197	71845801	483	216
40518000	114	229	71140001	308	174	<b>72</b>		
40518820	145	229	71140821	391	174	72010001	233	151
40522000	137	229	71200001	186	197	72010821	296	151
40522820	174	229	71200821	236	197	72018001	221	151
40526000	91	229	71222001	210	197	72020001	273	151
40526820	116	229	71222821	267	197	72020821	347	151
<b>41</b>			71270001	200	199	72025001	261	151
41501000	35	128	71270821	254	199	72032001	410	152
41502000	169	127	71320001	102	175	72032821	521	152
41503000	203	127	71320821	130	175	72040001	279	150
41504000	169	128	71323001	340	199	72040821	354	150
41505000	236	128	71323821	432	199	72042001	328	150
41506000	203	127	71410001	163	198	72042821	417	150
41508000	203	128	71410821	207	198	72045001	412	150
41512000	203	127	71412001	175	198	72045821	523	150
41513000	181	127	71412821	222	198	72105001	462	152
41518000	169	128	71500001	466	198	72105821	587	152
41710000	55	227	71500821	592	198	72111001	358	153
41711000	25	226	71513001	587	198	72111821	455	153
41712000	80	226	71513821	745	198	72113001	462	152
41713000	80	226	71533001	340	197	72113821	587	152
41714000	60	227	71533821	432	197	72116001	554	152
41715000	40	227	71700001	182	159	72116821	704	152
41716000	60	226	71700821	231	159	72130001	460	153
41717000	45	228	71702001	170	159	72130821	584	153
41718000	40	227	71708001	170	159	72200001	269	153
41720000	125	226	71709001	202	160	72200821	342	153
41723000	50	228	71710001	215	159	72410001	158	155
41724000	35	226	71710821	273	159	72410821	201	155
41725000	28	226	71717001	288	160	72411001	188	155
41726000	40	228	71717821	366	160	72411821	239	155
<b>50</b>			71720001	208	161	72413001	915	154
50001001	66	233	71720821	264	161	72413821	1,162	154
50001821	84	233	71733001	358	161	72414001	589	155
50001831	81	233	71733821	455	161	72414821	748	155
50100101	88	233	71734001	279	161	72415001	463	154
50100821	112	233	71734821	354	161	72415821	588	154
50100831	107	233	71744001	489	162	72800001	550	206
<b>71</b>			71744821	621	162	72800671	699	206
71020001	174	174	71747001	361	162	72800801	699	206
71020821	221	174	71747821	458	162	72800831	671	206
71030001	195	174	71750001	263	158	72801001	633	206
71030821	248	174	71750821	334	158	72801671	804	206
71033001	195	174	71753001	373	158	72801801	804	206
71033821	248	174	71753821	474	158	72801831	772	206
71035001	195	174	71754001	364	160	72806001	400	206
71035821	248	174	71754821	462	160	72806671	508	206
71070001	186	196	71800001	465	214	72806801	508	206
71070821	236	196	71800801	591	214	72806831	488	206
71078001	175	196	71801001	430	214	72813001	589	208
71090001	234	196	71801801	546	214	72813801	748	208
71090821	297	196	71802001	300	214	72815001	533	208
71100001	210	196	71802801	381	214	72815801	677	208
71100821	267	196	71843001	500	216	72823001	661	207
71104001	198	196	71843801	635	216	72823801	839	207
71124001	215	174	71844001	475	216	72824001	593	207

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
72824801	753	207	74527821	876	133
72846001	500	206	74532001	2,369	137
72846671	635	206	74532821	3,009	137
72846801	635	206	74554001	778	138
72846831	610	206	74554821	988	138
72850001	575	206	74555001	927	139
72850671	730	206	74555821	1,177	139
72850801	730	206	<b>88</b>		
72850831	702	206	88590000	39	235
<b>73</b>			88590620	50	235
73561000	140	227	88590820	50	235
73816001	768	204	88590830	48	235
73816801	975	204	88590920	50	235
73817001	730	204	88590930	48	235
73817801	927	204	88624000	77	233
73820001	725	204	<b>92</b>		
73820801	921	204	92730000	65	234
73822001	675	204	<b>94</b>		
73822801	857	204	94008000	43	234
73830001	845	203	94009000	43	234
73830671	1073	203	94282000	107	235
73830801	1073	203	<b>95</b>		
73831001	935	203	95758000	90	234
73831671	1187	203	95973001	20	234
73831801	1187	203	<b>96</b>		
73836001	760	203	96615000	45	232
73836671	965	203	<b>98</b>		
73836801	965	203	98282000	90	234
73837001	850	203			
73837671	1080	203			
73837801	1080	203			
73867001	700	207			
73867801	889	207			
73868001	646	207			
73868801	820	207			
<b>74</b>					
74505001	366	131			
74505821	465	131			
74506001	412	131			
74506821	523	131			
74510001	371	132			
74510821	471	132			
74511001	500	132			
74511821	635	132			
74513001	577	133			
74513821	733	133			
74516001	690	133			
74516821	876	133			
74517001	762	134			
74517821	968	134			
74518001	623	134			
74518821	791	134			
74519001	685	135			
74519821	870	135			
74524001	412	131			
74524821	523	131			
74526001	412	135			
74526821	523	135			
74527001	690	133			





# Master Advice from the “Shower Experts”

Creating a shower system will be made easier and more enjoyable with thorough planning prior to installation.

By exploring all the options first, you can have a pleasant experience in the design and specification of your system as well as in using it.

## What elements are needed to create a shower system?

- Showerhead
- Handshower
- Wall Outlet
- Bodyspray
- Wallbar
- Shower Trim (Select One): ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Standard Thermostatic with Volume Control, Standard Thermostatic with Volume Control and Diverter
- Diverter (Select One): Trio 2-Way Diverter, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter

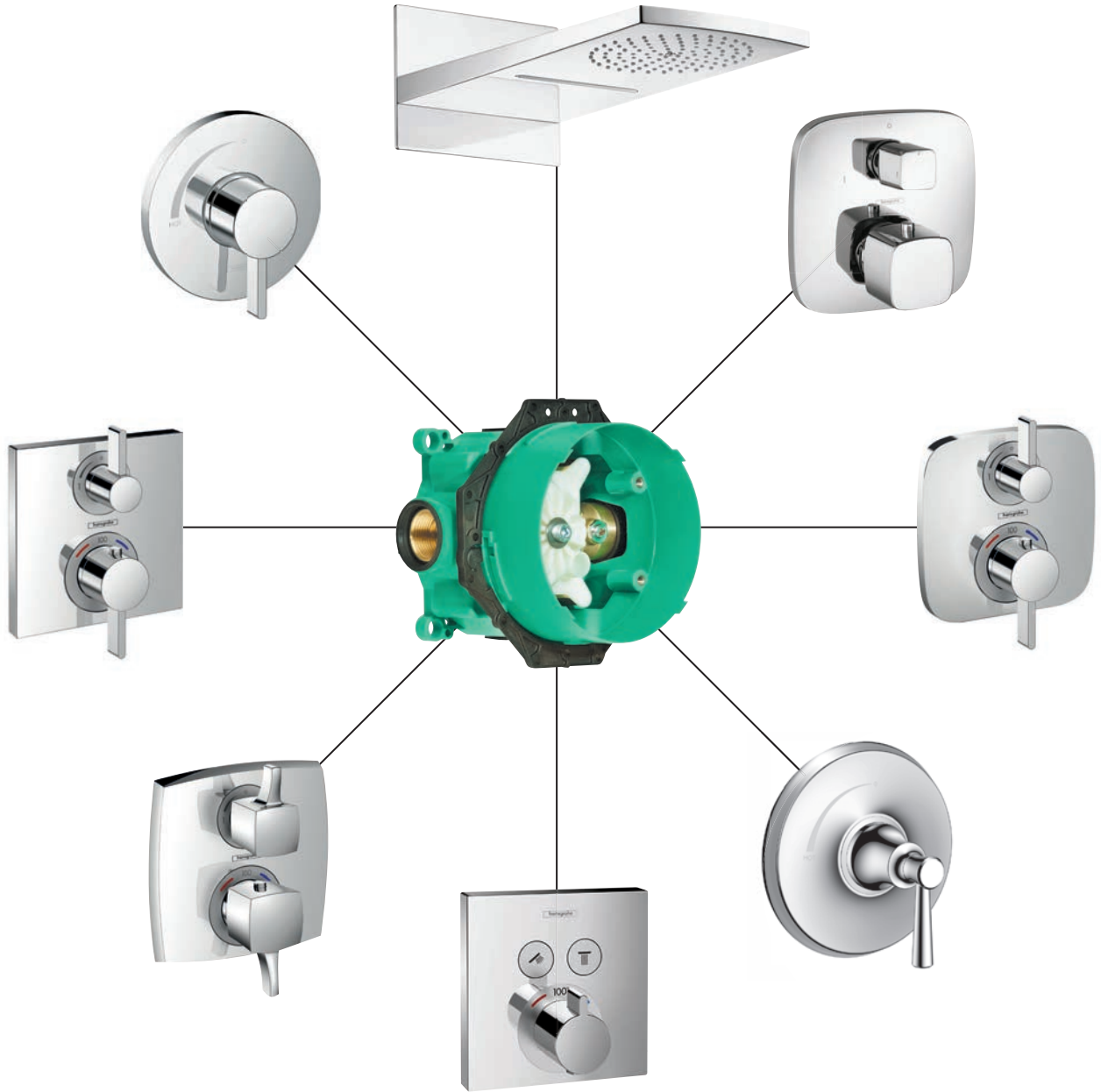
## Commonly questions to ask before planning a shower system:

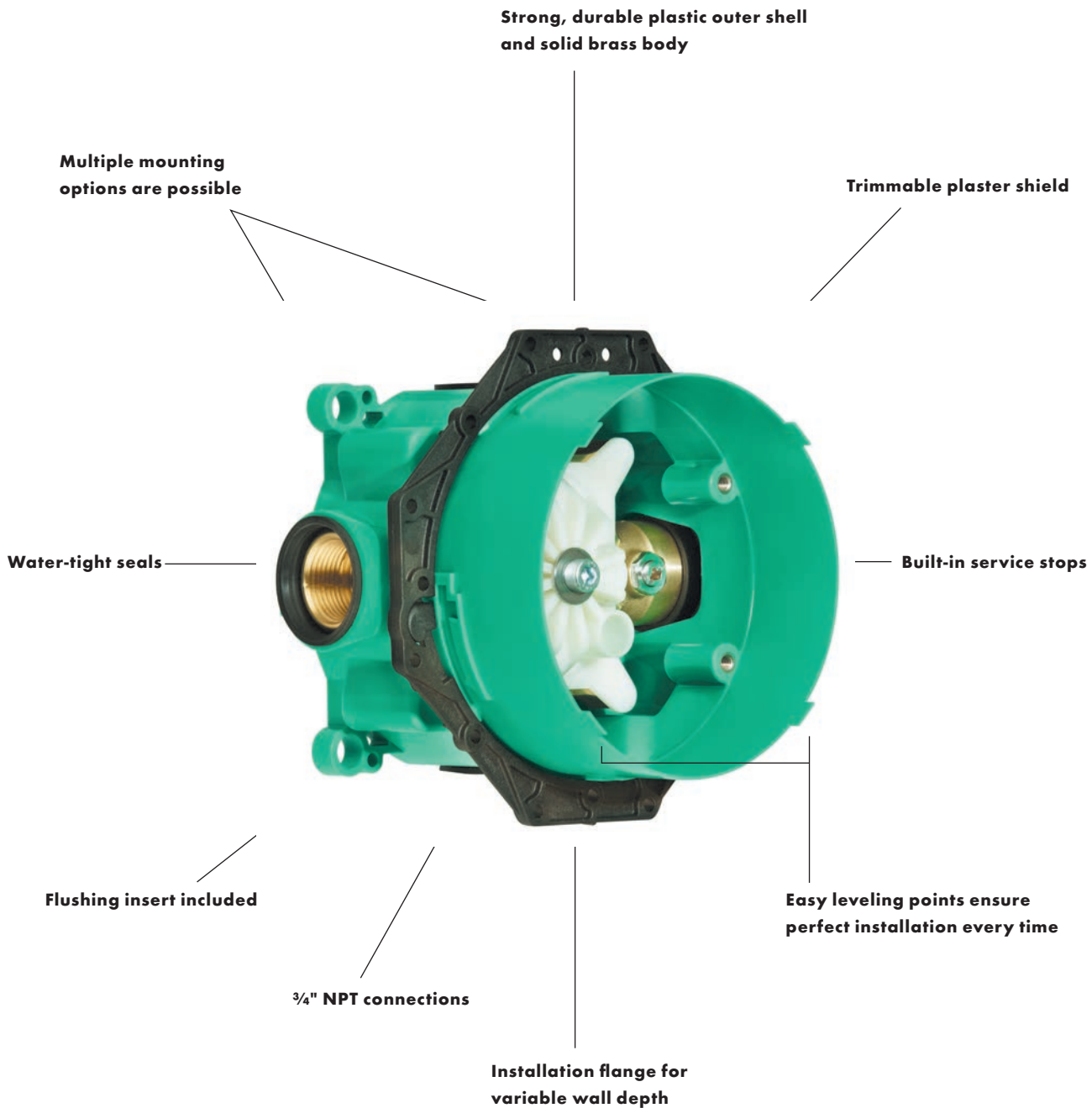
- What do I want from my shower? Relaxation, invigoration? More than one user at a time?
- Where can I put a shower system? How much space will I need?
- How much do I want to spend? How much will I need to spend?
- What are the parts and components that I will need?
- How will all the valves and controls work together?
- What about the water supply, drainage and other practical considerations?
- Have I considered all possible users? Children, elderly users?
- Are there any special requirements, like access for the mobility challenged?

## What should be taken into account when designing a shower system?

- **Budget:** Determine a budget for creating your shower system.
- **Space:** Showers can range in size from about 30" x 30" to any customized dimension.
- **Enclosures:** Enclosures contain splashing and create a more private space, but they are not a necessity when designing a shower system. An open plan can offer many possibilities.
- **Water Volume:** Determine the water volume you to have for your custom shower.  
The Flow Rate Work Sheet will help you with this.
- **Water Flow:** We recommend 40 – 65 PSI for a shower system to operate properly.  
Your plumber or contractor can help you determine your average incoming water pressure.
- **Water Heater:** It is important to ensure sufficient hot water supply. Here again, the Flow Rate Work Sheet will help you estimate the throughput of a system.
- **Floor Drain:** Install a drain (or multiple drains) that can handle twice the amount of water as all components combined provide.
- **Local Codes:** Local plumbing codes vary greatly from state to state. Be sure to understand and follow them.
- **Time:** Installation time may also be a factor, especially on do-it-yourself jobs. For peace of mind and efficiency, we recommend that shower systems be installed by a licensed plumber.

# One Rough for any Thermostatic or Pressure Balance Shower System





## iBox Universal Plus: The Revolutionary Rough from Hansgrohe

- Install any pressure balance or thermostatic trim, available in a variety of styles and finishes
- Easily upgrade from hansgrohe to AXOR or pressure balance to thermostatic at a later date
- Built-in service stops allow for easy servicing
- Installation seal helps prevent any potential leaks from entering the wall
- Test and flushing plug allows installation and testing without having to install the trim first
- Installation ring allows installation with any wall depth
- Compatible with all commonly-used wall constructions and pipework systems
- Can be used with either 3/4" or 1/2" pipework with reductions

For extensions and service parts, please refer to page 232.





**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function**

1. Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round #15744XX1  
Thermostatic temperature control and on/off for one shower function



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions**

1. Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
2. ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square #15763XX1  
Thermostatic temperature control and on/off for two shower functions



**Thermostatic with Volume Control**

1. Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
  2. Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control #15757XX1
- Thermostatic temperature control and volume control for one shower function



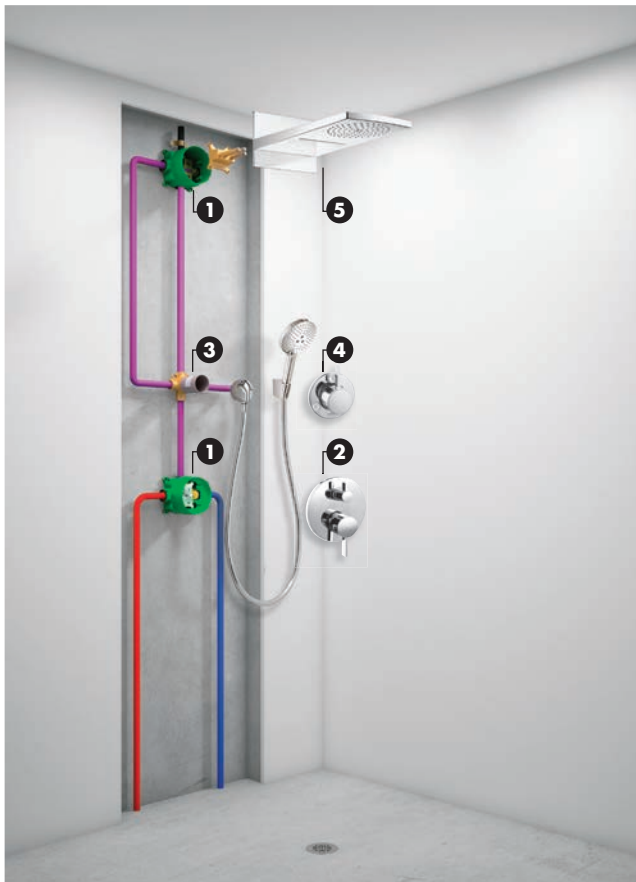
**Thermostatic with Volume Control and Diverter**

1. Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4" #01850181
  2. Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter #15714XX1
- Thermostatic temperature control, volume control and diverter for two shower functions



**Pressure Balance with Diverter**

1. Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"  
#01850181
2. Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round  
#04449XX0  
Temperature and volume control and diverter for two shower functions



**Thermostatic with Volume Control plus Quattro Diverter/Raindance Rainfall Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim**

1. (2x) Rough, iBox Universal Plus with Service Stops, 3/4"  
#01850181  
One iBox Universal Plus is used as a rough for the Raindance Rainfall, The second iBox Universal Plus is needed to install the thermostatic trim
2. Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control  
#04230000  
Thermostatic temperature control and volume control
3. Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"  
#15930181 or  
Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" (no shared function)  
#15936181
4. Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro  
#04232000  
Selects between the two functions of the Raindance Rainfall and also the handshower
5. Raindance Rainfall Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM  
#28433001  
Includes showerhead function block for installing showerhead onto the iBox









## Hansgrohe, Inc. Limited Warranty

---

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

### WARRANTY

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Matte Black and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

### WHAT WE WILL DO

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/ or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

### WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites. Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

### WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
2. A description of the problem.
3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019.

Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.



## Additional Information

---

### PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

### HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783), phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe, Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any returns of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Stock Rotations: Hansgrohe, Inc. will accept a maximum of one 2 for 1 stock rotation every six months (excludes phase-out product). An order at twice the value of the return must accompany the RGA request. The 25% restocking fee will be waived for stock rotations that meet the above stated policy.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

### The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
Attn: RGA Department  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004

- Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.

## Hansgrohe General Terms and Conditions

---

Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery or handling charges that may apply.
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred.  Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia.  Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier.
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.
Returns:	See Previous Page.
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.

---

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

**THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC. PLEASE GO TO [WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM](http://WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM), OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.**

**HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.**



Hansgrohe, Inc. either owns or has applied for trademark protection from the United States Patent Office for all the product names and features listed below.

Without written consent from Hansgrohe, Inc., you may not use, copy, reproduce or modify any of these marks, and Hansgrohe, Inc. does not intend to give any party license or other interest in any intellectual property rights through distribution of any literature. Additional trademark protection for product names and features not listed in this price book applies as well.

Allegro®	Metropol™
Aquno™	PowderRain®
AXOR®	PuraVida®
Clubmaster®	QuickClean®
Croma®	Raindance®
Crometta®	Rainfall®
EcoAIR™	Rainfinity™
EcoRight®	sBox®
Ecostat®	ShowerTablet™
Focus®	Swing®
hansgrohe®	Talis®
iBox®	Techniflex®
Joleena™	ThermoBalance®
Logis™	Unica®
Metris®	

Local codes vary, so please check the requirements in your area before installation. Hansgrohe, Inc. recommends that our products be installed only by a licensed plumbing contractor.

Flow rates for showerheads and handshowers are based on 80 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for kitchen and lavatory faucets are based on 60 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for all remaining fittings are based on 44 PSI flowing pressure.

Hansgrohe, Inc. · 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway · Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Tel. 800-334-0455 · Fax 770-889-1783  
[www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com)

     [/hansgroheusa](#)

 [/company/hansgrohe-north-america](#)